Index

All references in square brackets in this Index are to the Rules of Civil Procedure and Forms, unless preceded by ''FLR'' which indicates rules of the Family Law Rules or ''s.'' which indicates sections of the Courts of Justice Act.

ABANDONMENT
See APPEALS; APPLICATIONS; MOTIONS

ABRIDGMENT OF TIME
Generally, **§ 16:10 to § 16:14**
Appeals, **§ 16:10**
Consent in writing, **§ 16:14**
Two proceedings in court, placing on trial list, **§ 20:1 to § 20:6**

ABSENTEES
Personal service, **§ 32:21**
Persons under disability, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Representation in court proceedings, **§ 22:17, § 22:18**

ABUSE OF PROCESS
Determination of issue before trial, **§ 37:10 to § 37:14**
Documents, **§ 42:22**
Motions, **§ 57:30**
Pleadings, **§ 42:22**

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER
See OFFERS TO SETTLE

ACCESS
See FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS

ACCOUNTANT
Definition, payment into or out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Discharge of mortgage, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Payment into court
accountant's duty, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
bank's duties, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
direction, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
documents to be filed, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
notice of, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
receipt of, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**

ACCOUNTANT—Cont'd
Payment out of court
consent by insurer on behalf of party, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
maintenance of a minor, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
minor attaining age of majority, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment directly to solicitor, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment out on consent, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment out under order or report, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment to personal representative, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
stop order, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
References, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**

ACCOUNTING
Summary judgments, **§ 36:20**

ACCOUNTS
Change of account
after day fixed for payment, **§ 84:41**
before day fixed for payment, **§ 84:41**
final order fixing new day for payment, **§ 84:41**
mortgage references, **§ 84:41**
motions, by dissatisfied party, **§ 84:41**
notice of change, **§ 84:41**
Estate see ESTATE ACCOUNTS
Interest, administration proceedings, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Mortgage references
change of account, **§ 84:41**
time for taking of new account, **§ 84:38**
Notice of change
defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
Passing, costs, **§ 78:15**
Proceedings for administration, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Proof, where mortgage assigned, **§ 84:37**

ACCOUNTS—Cont'd
References, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
books of account, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
failure to pass accounts when required, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
powers of referee, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
preparation, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
production and inspection of vouchers, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
questioning accounts, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Taking of accounts
action, **§ 8:91, § 8:92**
directing reference, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:12, § 84:13**
mortgage reference, duties and powers of referee, **§ 84:32**
sale action, notice to defendant, **§ 84:21**

ACTIONS
See also PROCEEDINGS
Generally, **§ 30:2 to § 30:7**
Accounting, **§ 8:91, § 8:92**
Addition, deletion, substitution of parties, **§ 43:8**
Amendment of pleading see PLEADINGS
Amount of damages deemed in issue, **§ 42:18**
Brought in wrong court, costs, **§ 77:43**
Counterclaim
see COUNTERCLAIMS
Crossclaim
see CROSSCLAIMS
Defendants named in title of proceeding, **§ 30:20**
Defended
listing for trial
failure to list, **§ 68:19**
placing on trial list, **§ 68:13**
service of trial record, **§ 68:10**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:1 [76.09]**
sitting outside Toronto, **§ 68:13**
third party claims, **§ 68:10**
trial records, **§ 68:10**
Definition, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; 13:13 to § 13:15**
Determination of issue before trial
action frivolous, vexatious, abuse of process, **§ 37:14**
admissibility of evidence, **§ 37:9**
another proceeding pending, **§ 37:13**

ACTIONS—Cont'd
Determination of issue before trial —Cont'd
court lacking jurisdiction, **§ 37:10**
factums, **§ 137:1 [21.03]**
failure to make motion promptly, **§ 37:15**
no cause of action or defence, **§ 37:8**
party lacking capacity, **§ 37:11**
questions of law, **§ 37:7**
Discontinuance, **§ 39:7**
costs, **§ 39:9**
effect on counterclaim, **§ 139:1 [23.02]**
effect on crossclaim, third party claim, **§ 139:1 [23.03]**
effect on subsequent action, **§ 139:1 [23.03(2), 23.04(1)]**
stay of subsequent action, **§ 139:1 [23.04(2)]**
Dismissal
defendant paying claim, **§ 30:24**
discovery, conduct
failure to answer written questions, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
failure to produce document for inspection, **§ 49:26**
failure to serve affidavit of documents, **§ 49:26**
failure to comply with order for payment into court, **§ 36:21**
failure to provide security for costs, **§ 36:21, § 76:23**
insufficient evidence at jury trial, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
Dismissal for delay
see DISMISSAL FOR DELAY
Evidence at trial generally, **§ 73:2 to § 73:6**
Failure to attend at trial, **§ 72:1 [52.01]**
Family law
see FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS
Foreclosure
see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Forms
general heading of documents, **§ 101:2**
notice of action, **§ 101:14**
statement of claim, **§ 101:12, § 101:13, § 101:15**
statement of defence, **§ 101:28**

ACTIONS—Cont'd
Fourth and subsequent party claims, **§ 46:14, § 146:1 [29.12]**
see also THIRD PARTIES
Frivolous and vexatious, security for costs, **§ 76:16**
Jury notice
see JURIES
Mortgage
see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Notice of action
originating process, **§ 30:14**
service, **§ 30:14**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:8, § 98:9, § 101:14**
statement of claim, **§ 30:14**
striking out or amending, **§ 30:23**
time for service, **§ 30:22**
Originating process, **§ 30:13**
Partition of land, **§ 86:1 to § 86:5**
Petition for divorce, **§ 30:13 to § 30:15**
Place of trial
see PLACE OF TRIAL; TRIALS
Plaintiffs named in title of proceeding, **§ 30:20**
Pleading see PLEADINGS
Redemption
see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Remaining on list at end of sitting, **§ 68:16**
Sale
see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Same subject matter, stay of subsequent action, **§ 139:1 [23.04(2)], § 140:1 [24.05(2)]**
Security for costs, **§ 76:2 to § 76:7**
Setting down
see SETTING DOWN
Settlement, informing registrar, **§ 68:22**
Simplified procedure
see also SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE
where used, **§ 30:15**
Speedy trial list, **§ 36:21, § 57:25, § 68:15**
Statement of claim, time for service, **§ 30:22**
Status hearings, **§ 111:1 [1.02(3)], § 68:19**
Struck off trial list, **§ 68:17**

ACTIONS—Cont'd
Subsequent
effect of discontinuance, **§ 139:1 [23.04]**
evidence from examination for discovery, **§ 51:43**
Summary judgment
see SUMMARY JUDGMENT
Third party claim
see THIRD PARTIES
Title of proceeding, **§ 30:20**
Transfer of proceedings from wrong forum, **§ 8:50 to § 8:52**
Transferred to Superior Court of Justice, costs, **§ 77:43**
Traversed to next sitting, **§ 68:16**
Trial of issue or application, **§ 58:19**
Undefended
listing for trial, **§ 68:10, § 68:13**
View of property or location, **§ 72:1 [52.05]**
Withdrawal
admission, **§ 39:10, § 71:15**
counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 139:1 [23.07]**
deemed default, **§ 39:10**
statement of defence, **§ 39:10**

ADDING PARTIES
Amendment of pleadings, **§ 43:8**
Estate or trust proceedings, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
Interpleader, **§ 63:10**
Intervention by non-party, **§ 28:8**
Order adding, **§ 19:12**
References, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**

ADDRESSES
Court office, in documents, **§ 17:8**
Creditor's writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
For service
backsheet, **§ 17:8**
documents, **§ 17:8**
persons claiming property seized, **§ 80:18**
Jury
see JURIES
Partners, disclosure, **§ 23:11**
Reference to in orders affecting minors, **§ 79:8**

ADJOURNMENTS
Amendment of pleadings, **§ 43:7**
Applications, **§ 58:19**
failure to cross-examine diligently, **§ 59:15**
notice ought to have been served, **§ 58:14**
Document not reaching person served, **§ 32:36**
Examinations out of court, **§ 54:20**
Master, to judge
interpleader, **§ 63:10**
summary judgment, **§ 36:19**
Motions, **§ 57:25**
failure to cross-examine on affidavit, **§ 59:15**
order for trial of an issue, **§ 57:25**
summary judgment, for, **§ 36:19**
where notice ought to have been served, **§ 57:18**
Sale of land seized under writ, **§ 80:12**
Trials, **§ 72:1 [52.02]**
adverse party failing to testify, **§ 73:14**
Mandatory mediation, **§ 41:6**
where leave required to admit evidence, **§ 73:15**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT
Assessment of costs, **§ 78:12**
Attendance of witness in custody, **§ 73:13**
Costs, notice of garnishment, **§ 80:20**
Costs, writs of execution, **§ 80:20**
Mandatory mediation, **§ 41:6**

ADMINISTRATION PROCEEDINGS
Generally, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Forms
judgment for administration, **§ 101:160**
Interest on accounts, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Judgment for administration, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6, § 101:160**
Notice of application, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Order for proper accounts, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Payment into court, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
References, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**

ADMINISTRATOR AD LITEM
See LITIGATION ADMINISTRATORS

ADMINISTRATORS
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

ADMISSIBILITY
See EVIDENCE

ADMISSIONS
Deemed after noting default, **§ 35:9**
Defences, **§ 42:18**
amount of damages, **§ 42:18**
Disclosure or production of document, **§ 49:23**
Discovery
disclosure of document, **§ 49:23**
Documents
denial of authenticity, costs consequences, **§ 71:14**
request to admit authenticity, **§ 71:8 to § 71:14**
service of copy, **§ 71:8 to § 71:14**
Examination, possession or control of documents, **§ 54:16**
Facts, request to admit truth, **§ 71:8 to § 71:14**
Forms
generally, **§ 71:2 to § 71:7**
deemed undertaking, **§ 50:1 to § 50:8**
interpretation, **§ 71:7**
motions for judgment, **§ 71:16**
request to admit, **§ 101:82**
response to request to admit, **§ 101:83**
Persons admitting to be partners, **§ 23:12**
Pre-trial, conference, purpose, **§ 70:1 [50.01]**
Refusal to admit truth of facts, **§ 71:14**
Reply, **§ 42:19**
Request to admit, **§ 71:8 to § 71:14, § 101:82**
deemed admissions, **§ 71:1 [51.03(2), (3)]**
document's authenticity, **§ 71:8 to § 71:14**
time period for response, **§ 71:8 to § 71:14**
truth of facts, **§ 71:8 to § 71:14**
Withdrawal, **§ 71:15**
statement of defence, **§ 39:10**

ADVERSE PARTIES
Calling adverse party as witness
cross-examination, **§ 73:14**

ADVERSE PARTIES—Cont'd
Calling adverse party as witness—Cont'd
failure to testify, **§ 73:14**
re-examination, **§ 73:14**
securing attendance at trial, **§ 73:14**
when adverse party may be called, **§ 73:14**
Examination for discovery, **§ 148:1 [31.03(1)]**

ADVERTISEMENTS
References
conduct of sale, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
contents, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
publication, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Sale of property seized under writ, **§ 80:12**

AFFIDAVITS
Alterations, **§ 17:11**
Application record, **§ 58:17**
Applications concerning estates of minors, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
allowance sought for maintenance, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
appointment of guardian, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Applications for judicial review
applicant's application record, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Assessment of costs
abandoned motions, applications, appeals, **§ 78:14**
Blind persons, **§ 17:11**
Changing debtor's name in writ, **§ 80:12**
Contempt motions, **§ 80:16**
Contents, generally, **§ 17:11**
Contents of appeal books and compendia, **§ 81:21**
Corporations, **§ 17:11**
Costs, proof of entitlement where no order, **§ 80:7**
Cross-examination, **§ 59:12, § 59:13**
affidavit of documents, **§ 51:18**
failure to deliver notice of appearance, **§ 58:15**
procedure, **§ 54:2 to § 54:6**
Documents, affidavit of
contents, **§ 147:1 [30.03(2), (3)]**
correcting errors and omissions, **§ 49:25**
failure to disclose, **§ 49:26**

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd
Documents, affidavit of—Cont'd
failure to serve, **§ 49:26**
forms, **§ 101:53, § 101:54**
improperly claimed privilege, **§ 49:24**
omissions, **§ 49:24**
service, **§ 49:14**
simplified procedure
see SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE
Evidence on application see APPLICATIONS
Evidence on motion see MOTIONS
Examination by registrar before signing orders, **§ 79:9**
Examination for discovery
correcting answers, **§ 51:30**
written questions, answers, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6, § 101:62**
Execution of will or codicil
deposit with registrar, **§ 94:8**
Exhibits, **§ 17:11**
Format, **§ 17:11**
Forms
generally, **§ 17:11**
affidavit, **§ 101:5**
affidavit (motion for payment out of court), **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
affidavit of documents (corporation or partnership), **§ 101:54**
affidavit of documents (individual), **§ 101:53**
affidavit of service, **§ 101:23**
answers on written examination for discovery, **§ 101:62**
illiterate persons, **§ 17:11**
information and belief applications, **§ 59:9**
motions, **§ 59:9**
summary judgment, **§ 36:11**
Inspection of documents, **§ 49:16**
Interpleader, **§ 63:1 [43.03(1)]**
Litigation guardian
contents, **§ 22:17**
settlements, approvals, **§ 22:23**
Motion, particular requirements
interim recovery of personal property, **§ 64:7**
record, **§ 57:21**
summary judgment, **§ 36:9**
burden on responding party, **§ 133:1 [20.04(1)]**

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd
Motion, particular requirements—Cont'd
summary judgment, **§ 36:9**—Cont'd
information and belief, **§ 36:11**
use of, at trial, **§ 36:21**
Order to continue, minor reaching majority, **§ 22:21, § 101:9**
Partnerships, **§ 17:11**
Payment out of court
consent by insurer on behalf of party, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
minor attaining age of majority, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
party under disability, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment directly to solicitor, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment out on consent, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment out under order or report, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Persons not understanding language, **§ 17:11**
Place of filing, **§ 17:17**
Proceedings concerning estates of minors, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Production, on
see documents, affidavit of
Proof of account where mortgage assigned, **§ 84:37**
References
auctioneer reporting on sale, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
consent for payment out of money, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
taking of accounts, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
verifying list of claims, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Service, affidavit of, **§ 32:38**
Solicitor's
proceeding concerning estate of minor, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
settlements involving party under disability, **§ 22:23**
Subsequent encumbrancer in foreclosure, **§ 84:12, § 84:16**
Transfer or transmission of interest or liability, **§ 26:12**
Trial, use at, **§ 73:8**
Two or more deponents, **§ 17:11**

AFFIRMATIONS
Examination out of court
interpreter, **§ 54:15**

AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd
Examination out of court—Cont'd
sanctions for refusal to affirm, **§ 152:1 [34.15]**
witness, **§ 54:14**
Interpreter at trial, **§ 73:7**
Interpreter for affidavit, **§ 17:11**

AGE OF MAJORITY
See MINORS

AGENTS
See also PARTIES; SOLICITORS
Bidding on sale of property, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Corporation acting without solicitor, **§ 31:7**

AGREEMENTS
Denial, effect of, **§ 42:18**
Evidence on appeals, **§ 81:16**
contents of appeal book and compendium, **§ 81:21**
order for transcript, **§ 81:16**
Parties under disability, **§ 22:23**
Purchase and sale, sale reference, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**

AMENDMENTS
Documents, struck out, **§ 42:22**
Index of writs, change of name, **§ 80:12**
Judgment for foreclosure to judgment for sale, **§ 84:16**
Non-compliance with Rules, **§ 114:1 [2.01(1)]**
Notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **§ 81:19**
Order
Court of Appeal or Divisional Court, **§ 57:27**
error or slip, **§ 79:11**
made by judge, **§ 57:27**
made by master, **§ 57:27**
made by registrar, **§ 57:27**
procedure generally, **§ 79:11**
Originating process, **§ 30:23**
Pleadings
generally, **§ 43:2 to § 43:16**
at trial, **§ 43:15**
failure to respond, **§ 143:1 [26.05(2)]**
how made, **§ 143:1 [26.03]**
new ground of claim, **§ 42:16**
pleading struck out, **§ 42:22**
powers of court, **§ 43:7**

AMENDMENTS—Cont'd
Pleadings—Cont'd
proof of service, **§ 143:1 [26.04(2)]**
references, referee granting leave, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
service
defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
parties served, **§ 143:1 [26.04(1)]**
where originating process, **§ 143:1 [26.04(3)]**
time for responding, **§ 143:1 [26.05(1)]**
when may be made, **§ 43:8**
Statement of defence
adding counterclaim
against person already party, **§ 144:1 [27.07(1)]**
against person not already party, **§ 144:1 [27.07(2)]**
response, **§ 144:1 [27.07]**
adding crossclaim, **§ 45:6**
Title of proceeding
estate matters, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
proceeding by or against partnerships, **§ 23:9**
Writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**

ANSWERS
Examinations for discovery
correcting answers, **§ 51:29**
counsel responding, **§ 51:27**
failure to answer, **§ 51:26, § 152:1 [34.15], § 55:1 to § 55:6**
filing written answers, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
written questions, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
Jury, judgment based on, **§ 72:1 [52.08(2)]**
Transcripts of evidence, standards, **§ 17:14**

APPEALS
Abandonment
appeals from interlocutory orders, **§ 82:1 [62.01(10)]**
assessment of costs, **§ 78:14**
cross-appeals, **§ 81:1 [61.15]**
deemed, **§ 81:24**
effect, **§ 81:24**
notice of abandonment, **§ 81:24**
Abridgment of time, **§ 16:10**
Agreement respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
Amending notice of appeal, **§ 81:19**

APPEALS—Cont'd
Appeal books and compendia
agreement respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
binding covers, **§ 116:1 [4.07(3)]**
contents, **§ 81:21**
endorsement of order, **§ 79:1 [59.02(1)]**
failing to perfect appeal, **§ 81:23**
refusal of Registrar to accept, **§ 81:21**
relief from compliance with Rules, **§ 81:20**
Appellants
certificate respecting evidence, **§ 81:16, § 82:1 [62.02(8)]**
definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
dismissal where default not cured, **§ 81:23**
factums, **§ 81:22**
factums, cross-appeals, **§ 81:22**
failure to file proof transcript ordered, **§ 81:23**
failure to file transcript, **§ 81:23**
failure to perfect, **§ 81:23**
interlocutory appeals, record and factum, **§ 82:1 [62.01(7), (9)]**
motion to dismiss cross-appeal for delay, **§ 81:23**
ordering transcripts, **§ 81:16**
perfecting appeals, **§ 81:20**
respondent to cross-appeal, **§ 81:22**
security for order under appeal, **§ 83:16**
Appellate court judge
review of Registrar's order, **§ 81:25**
review of single judge's order, **§ 81:25**
Argument limited to grounds stated, **§ 81:19**
Assessment of costs, **§ 78:17**
Case law, **8:132 to 8:142**
Certificate respecting evidence
appellant's, **§ 81:16, § 82:1 [62.02(8)]**
respondent's, **§ 81:16**
Combining appeals
to Court of Appeal, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**
to Divisional Court, **§ 3:25 to § 3:28**
Consent order, **§ 8:128 to § 8:131**
Costs, appealing award, **§ 8:128 to § 8:131; 81:13, § 81:14**
Costs, security for costs, **§ 81:17**
Costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence, **§ 81:16**

APPEALS—Cont'd
Cross-appeals, **§ 81:18**
abandonment, **§ 81:24**
amendment of notice, **§ 81:19**
appeal dismissed for delay or abandoned, **§ 81:1 [61.15]**
costs, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
directions, **§ 81:1 [61.15(1)]**
dismissal for delay, **§ 81:23**
dismissal for delay or abandonment, **§ 81:1 [61.15]**
factums, **§ 81:22**
failure to file notice after service, **§ 81:24**
when leave required, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
Crossclaims, **§ 145:1 [28.06(3)(a)]**
Defaults, dismissal where not cured, **§ 81:23**
Determination of facts, **§ 8:132 to § 8:142**
Directions for appeal books, transcripts, **§ 81:20**
Dismissal for delay
cross-appeals, **§ 81:23**
motion by respondent, **§ 81:23**
notice by Registrar, **§ 81:23**
order, **§ 81:23, § 101:134**
Exhibit book, contents, **§ 81:21**
Exhibits at trial held by registrar, **§ 72:1 [52.04(3)]**
Extension of time, **§ 16:10**
Failure to obtain order to continue appeal, **§ 81:23**
Forms
appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 101:128**
certificate of completeness of appeal book and compendium, **§ 101:133**
certificate of stay, **§ 101:141**
general heading in appellate courts, **§ 101:127**
notice of abandonment of appeal or cross-appeal, **§ 101:138**
notice of appeal to appellate court, **§ 101:125**
notice of appeal to judge, **§ 101:140**
notice of cross-appeal, **§ 101:130**
notice of election to proceed with cross-appeal, **§ 101:139**
notice of listing for hearing, **§ 101:132**
order dismissing appeal or cross-appeal for delay, **§ 101:134**

APPEALS—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
order dismissing motion for delay, **§ 101:137**
order dismissing motion for leave to appeal for delay, **§ 101:136**
order on appeal, **§ 101:104**
respondent's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 101:129**
supplementary notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **§ 101:131**
Interim orders, **§ 8:132 to § 8:142**
Interlocutory orders
generally, **§ 82:2 to § 82:6**
abandonment, **§ 82:1 [62.01(10)]**
appeal to Superior Court of Justice, **§ 82:1 [62.01(1)]**
appellant's record and factum, **§ 82:1 [62.01(7), (9)]**
grounds stated in notice, **§ 82:1 [62.01(4)]**
hearing date, **§ 82:1 [62.01(3)]**
motion for leave
factums, **§ 82:1 [62.02(6)]**
grounds for granting leave, **§ 82:11**
hearing date, **§ 82:1 [62.02(3)]**
leave to appeal to Divisional Court, **§ 82:1 [62.02(1)]**
reasons for granting required, **§ 82:1 [62.02(7)]**
telephone and video conferences, **§ 13:21**
time for service, **§ 82:1 [62.02(2)]**
notice of appeal, **§ 82:1 [62.01(4), (5)]**
place of hearing, **§ 82:1 [62.01(6)]**
procedure where leave granted, **§ 82:1 [62.02(8)]**
respondent's material and factum, **§ 82:1 [62.01(8), (9)]**
time for appeal, **§ 82:1 [62.01(2)]**
Jurisdiction
Court of Appeal, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**
Divisional Court, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**
Leave motion
Court of Appeal, **§ 81:14**
costs appeal joined with appeal as of right, **§ 81:14**
costs cross-appeal joined with appeal or cross-appeal as of right, **§ 81:14**
date for oral hearing, **§ 81:14**

APPEALS—Cont'd
Leave motion—Cont'd
Court of Appeal, **§ 81:14**—Cont'd
determination of motion, **§ 81:14**
dismissal for delay, **§ 81:23**
in writing, **§ 81:14**
moving party's motion record, factum and transcripts, **§ 81:14**
moving party's reply factum, **§ 81:14**
notice of motion, **§ 81:14**
responding party's motion record and factum, **§ 81:14**
time for delivery of notice of appeal, **§ 81:14**
Divisional Court
costs appeal joined with appeal as of right, **§ 81:13**
costs cross-appeal joined with appeal or cross-appeal as of right, **§ 81:13**
date for hearing, **§ 81:13**
dismissal for delay, **§ 81:23**
notice of motion, **§ 81:13**
record and factums, **§ 81:13**
Motions
heard by more than one judge, **§ 81:25**
hearing in absence of public, **§ 57:23**
master not to hear, **§ 57:11**
motion record and factums, **§ 81:25**
motion to receive evidence, **§ 81:25**
procedure, **§ 81:25**
required to be heard by one judge, **§ 81:25**
required to be heard by panel, **§ 81:25**
review of Registrar's order, **§ 81:25**
review of single judge's order, **§ 81:25**
Notice of appeal
amendment, **§ 81:19**
contents, **§ 81:15**
failure to file after service, **§ 81:24**
filing, **§ 81:15**
time for delivery
Court of Appeal, **§ 81:14**
Divisional Court, **§ 81:13**
Notice of listing for hearing, **§ 81:20, § 101:132**
Notice of motion for leave
Court of Appeal, **§ 81:14**
Divisional Court, **§ 81:13**
Ontario Court of Justice, from general, **§ 3:120, § 3:121**

APPEALS—Cont'd
Perfecting
certificate of perfection, **§ 81:20**
failure to perfect, **§ 81:23**
material to be served and filed, **§ 81:20**
record and original exhibits, **§ 81:20**
relief from compliance with Rules, **§ 81:20**
time, **§ 81:20**
Powers on appeal, **§ 8:132 to § 8:142**
new trial, **§ 8:132 to § 8:142**
scope of decisions, **§ 8:132 to § 8:142**
Power to quash, **§ 8:132 to § 8:142**
Records
backsheets, **§ 17:12**
interlocutory orders, **§ 82:1 [62.01(7)]**
References, **§ 81:11**
Registrar
definition, **§ 81:12**
dismissal by, **§ 81:23**
review of orders, **§ 81:25**
Respondents
certificate respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
cross-appeals, **§ 81:18**
factum, **§ 81:22**
failure to deliver factum in cross-appeal, **§ 81:23**
failure to file factum, **§ 81:23**
interlocutory appeal, record and factum, **§ 82:1 [62.01(8), (8.1), (9)]**
motion to dismiss for delay, **§ 81:23**
time for delivery of factums, **§ 81:22**
Second appeal, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15, § 2:13 to § 2:15**
Service of notice, **§ 81:15**
Special case, procedure, **§ 38:10, § 81:11**
Stated case, procedure, **§ 81:11**
Stay pending appeal
see STAY PENDING APPEAL
Telephone, **§ 13:21**
Third party defending main action, **§ 46:9**
Time for appeal, **§ 81:15**
Title of proceeding, **§ 81:15, § 101:127**
Transcripts
complying with certificates or agreement, **§ 81:16**
failure to file, **§ 81:23**
failure to file proof of order, **§ 81:23**
filing proof of order, **§ 81:16**

APPEALS—Cont'd
Transcripts—Cont'd
notice from court reporter when transcribed, **§ 81:16**
Who may appeal, **§ 81:2 to § 81:6**
Who may hear, **§ 8:125 to § 8:127**
Writ of execution, setting aside, **§ 83:16**

APPEARANCES
See APPLICATIONS; NOTICE

APPELLATE COURT
See also APPEALS
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Entry of orders, **§ 79:10**
Motions, hearing in absence of public, **§ 57:23**
Special case heard at first instance, **§ 38:10**

APPLICANTS
See also APPLICATIONS
Adding parties as applicants, **§ 19:12**
Application record and factum, **§ 58:17**
Application without notice, full and fair disclosure, **§ 59:10**
Certificate of perfection, judicial review, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Different capacities, **§ 19:7**
Failure to appear at hearing, **§ 58:16**
Joinder of claims, **§ 19:7**
Joinder of parties, **§ 19:8**
Judicial review proceedings
dismissal for delay, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
record and factums, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Motion for directions regarding service, **§ 158:1 [38.0(1)]**
Named in title of proceeding, **§ 30:20**
Naming place and date of hearing, **§ 58:11**
Notice of abandonment, **§ 58:16**
Statement of account, administration proceedings, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Undertakings concerning damages, stop orders, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**

APPLICATIONS
See also ORIGINATING PROCESS
Generally, **§ 30:7, § 58:2 to § 58:8**
Abandonment
costs, **§ 58:16, § 78:14**
failure to appear at hearing, **§ 58:16**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd
Abandonment—Cont'd
notice of abandonment, **§ 58:16**
parties under disability, **§ 58:16**
Administration of estate or trust, **§ 30:19, § 85:1 to § 85:6**
Ancillary relief, **§ 30:19**
Application record and factum
applicant's, **§ 58:17**
dispensing with record and factums, **§ 58:17**
exceptions, estate matters, **§ 58:17**
material filed as part of record, **§ 58:17**
respondent's, **§ 58:17**
Approval of disposition of minor's property
affidavits in support, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
consent of minor, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
notice of application, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
solicitor's affidavit, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Approval of settlement, party under disability, **§ 22:23**
Authorized by Rules, **§ 30:19**
Confirmation of motion, **§ 57:22**
duty to update, **§ 57:22**
effect of failure to confirm, **§ 57:22**
Counter-applications, **§ 58:11**
Cross-examination on affidavit, **§ 54:6**
Deed, will, contract, or instrument, **§ 30:19**
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Disposition, **§ 58:19**
Divisional Court, **§ 58:7**
Divisional Court, judicial review, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Estate or trust, **§ 30:19**
Estate trustee, certificate of appointment, **§ 30:16, § 101:173, § 101:174, § 101:175, § 101:176, § 94:19, § 94:21, § 101:198, § 101:204, § 101:207, § 101:210**
Evidence
affidavits
generally, **§ 59:7**
contents, **§ 59:9**
service and filing, **§ 59:8**
application without notice, full and fair disclosure, **§ 59:10**
cross-examination on affidavits
generally, **§ 54:6, § 59:14**
reasonable diligence, **§ 59:15**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd
Evidence—Cont'd
cross-examination on affidavits —Cont'd
subsequent delivery of affidavit, **§ 59:14**
examination of witnesses
at hearing, **§ 59:20**
before hearing, **§ 159:1 [39.03(1) to (3)]**
summons to witness, **§ 59:20**
transcripts, filing, **§ 54:22**
Executor, administrator, or trustee, **§ 30:19**
Facts not in dispute, **§ 30:19**
Factums, **§ 58:17**
Forms
general heading of documents, **§ 101:3**
notice of appearance, **§ 101:66**
notice of application, **§ 101:16**
notice of application for directions, **§ 101:246**
notice of application to Divisional Court for judicial review, **§ 101:162**
notice of application to pass accounts, **§ 101:224**
Hearing
date, **§ 58:11**
disposition of motion, **§ 57:25**
judge hearing motions not to hear, **§ 57:29**
place, **§ 58:11**
Information for court use, **§ 127:1 [14.05(1.1)], § 101:18**
Injunction ancillary to other relief, **§ 30:19**
Interpleader, **§ 63:1 [43.03(1)]**
disposition of applications, **§ 63:10**
dispute over property seized by sheriff, **§ 80:18**
Interpretation of instrument, etc., **§ 30:19**
Judicial review
see JUDICIAL REVIEW
Land, interest, charge or boundaries, **§ 30:19**
Mandatory order ancillary to other relief, **§ 30:19**
Naming place of hearing, **§ 58:11**
Notice of appearance
delivery, **§ 58:15**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd
Notice of appearance—Cont'd
failure to deliver, **§ 58:15**
Notice of application
commencement of proceeding, **§ 58:7**
contents, **§ 58:11, § 58:12**
endorsement of order, **§ 79:1 [59.02(1)]**
issuance, **§ 58:13**
naming place of hearing, **§ 58:11**
originating process, **§ 30:16**
registration of foreign judgment, **§ 93:1 to § 93:9**
service
generally, **§ 58:14**
filing proof of service, **§ 58:14**
minimum notice period, **§ 58:14**
motions for directions, **§ 58:14**
where notice ought to have been served, **§ 58:14**
service and filing of affidavits, **§ 59:8**
striking out or amending, **§ 30:23**
title of proceeding, **§ 30:20**
Originating process, **§ 30:16**
Partition of land, **§ 86:1 to § 86:5**
Receiver ancillary to other relief, **§ 30:19**
Record, **§ 58:17**
backsheet, **§ 17:12**
pre-trial conferences, **§ 70:1 [50.02(2)]**
Respondents
application record and factums, **§ 58:17**
costs where abandoned, **§ 58:16**
named in title of proceeding, **§ 30:20**
notice of appearance, **§ 58:15**
Setting aside or varying judgment, **§ 58:20**
Stop order, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Superior Court of Justice, **§ 30:18**
Telephone and video conferences, **§ 13:21**
To whom made, **§ 70:1 [38.02]**
Transcript of evidence, **§ 54:22, § 58:17**
Trial of issue, **§ 58:19**
Trial of whole application, **§ 58:19**
Trust, **§ 30:19**
Without notice
full and fair disclosure, **§ 59:10**
setting aside or varying judgment, **§ 58:20**

APPOINTMENTS
Assessment of costs
notice, **§ 78:11, § 101:99**

APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd
Assessment of costs—Cont'd
sheriff's, **§ 78:18**
Estate trustee
see ESTATE TRUSTEES
Litigation guardian
see LITIGATION GUARDIANS
Settling orders
before judge who presided at hearing, **§ 79:9**
disputed order before judge or officer, **§ 79:9**
draft order not approved, **§ 79:9**
objections to form of order, **§ 79:9**
order returned by registrar, **§ 79:9**

APPROVAL
Disposition of minor's property
affidavit in support, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
consent of minor, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
notice of application, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
solicitor's affidavit, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Offer to settle, party under disability, **§ 69:13**
Orders, form
filing, **§ 79:9**
not received in reasonable time, **§ 79:9**
sending draft for approval, **§ 79:8**
Purchase, representation order, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Reference, form of security, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Representation of person who cannot be found, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Representation order obtained by fraud, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Sale, representation order, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Settlement
party under disability, **§ 22:23**
representation order, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
represented persons, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Variation of trust, representation order, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**

ARRANGEMENTS
Application for approval, **§ 30:19**
Variation of trusts representation order, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**

ARREST
Contempt motions, **§ 80:16, § 101:120**

ARREST—Cont'd
Forms
warrant for arrest (contempt), **§ 101:120**
warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **§ 101:86**
Witness, failure to attend, **§ 73:11**

ASSESSMENT OF COSTS
See COSTS

ASSIGNMENTS
Examination for discovery of assignor, **§ 51:16**
Insurance policies, discharge of mortgage, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Joinder of parties, **§ 19:9**
Mortgages, proof of account, **§ 84:37**
Transfer or transmission of interest or liability, **§ 124:1 [11.01]**

ATTENDANCE
Assessment of costs, fund or estate, **§ 78:15**
Attendance money
see ATTENDANCE MONEY
Contempt motion, arrest, **§ 80:16, § 101:120**
Court officers, filing and issuing documents, **§ 17:16, § 17:17**
Examination, witness in custody, **§ 73:13, § 101:88**
Examination out of court, **§ 54:9**
Foreclosure reference
failure of encumbrancer to attend, **§ 84:15**
redemption by encumbrancer added on reference, **§ 84:14**
request for sale, **§ 84:16**
Interpleader, failure to attend, **§ 63:10**
Medical examination, **§ 53:17**
Mortgage reference, referee's report, **§ 84:38**
Motion or application, summons to witness, **§ 59:20, § 101:57**
References
directions, who is to attend, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
persons to be examined, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Status hearing, **§ 68:19**
Trial
adverse party as witness, **§ 73:14**

ATTENDANCE—Cont'd
Trial—Cont'd
directors of adverse party, **§ 73:14**
failure to attend
striking action off list, **§ 72:1 [52.01]**
warrant for arrest, **§ 73:11, § 101:86**
officers of adverse party, **§ 73:14**
partners, partnership adverse party, **§ 73:14**
remuneration of experts, **§ 72:8**
sole proprietor of adverse party, **§ 73:14**
summons to witness, **§ 73:11, § 101:85**
witness in custody, **§ 73:13, § 101:88**
witness outside Ontario, **§ 73:12, § 101:87**

ATTENDANCE MONEY
Examinations, persons out of Ontario, **§ 54:13**
Examinations out of court, **§ 54:9**
Summons to witness, proof of service, **§ 73:11**
Trial
adverse party as witness, **§ 73:14**
officer, director or sole proprietor of adverse party, **§ 73:14**
partners, partnership adverse party, **§ 73:14**
summons to witness, **§ 73:11**

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Interpreters, providing, **§ 73:7**
Personal service, **§ 32:20**

AUTHORITY
See also SOLICITORS
Acceptance of service, warranty of client's authority, **§ 32:28**
Commencement of proceeding
client's authority, **§ 31:9**
solicitor's authority, **§ 31:9**
stay where unauthorized, **§ 31:9**
Personal representative, payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**

AWARDS
See COSTS; DAMAGES

BANKRUPTCY
Discovery of bankrupt and trustee, **§ 51:16**

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd
Order to continue proceeding, **§ 124:1 [11.01]**

BENEFICIARIES
See also ESTATES; TRUSTS; WILLS AND CODICILS
Commencing proceeding for administration, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Joining as parties, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
References, advertisement, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**

BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS
Appeals, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Corporation or partnership, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Documents filed, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Process, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Prosecutions, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Regulations, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Right to require, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Rules applicable, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**

BILL OF COSTS
See also COSTS
Failure to file or serve, **§ 78:11**
Filing, **§ 78:11**
Notice to deliver, **§ 78:11, § 101:100**
Service, **§ 78:11**
Sheriff's, **§ 78:18**

BLIND PERSONS
Deponent of affidavit, **§ 17:11**

BONDS
Estate proceedings, **§ 94:16**
Form, interim recovery of personal property, **§ 101:70**
Interim recovery of personal property, **§ 64:2 to § 64:6**

BOOKS
Accounts, proof on reference, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Assessment of costs, production, **§ 78:12**
Disclosure and production
see DISCOVERY
Referee's procedure book, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**

BY-LAWS
Application for interpretation, **§ 30:19**

BY-LAWS—Cont'd
Proceeding for interpretation, representation orders, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**

CAPACITY
Parties under disability
see PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY
Plaintiff or defendant lacking, **§ 37:11**
Suing or being sued, **§ 19:7**

CARRIAGE OF REFERENCE
See REFERENCES

CASE MANAGEMENT MASTERS
See also CIVIL CASE MANAGEMENT
Associate judges, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
Complaint
appeal from decision of Chief Justice, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
compensation, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
dismissal, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
disposition, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
general, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
investigation, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
liability, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
records, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
removal of Master, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
Statutory Powers Procedure Act, **§ 7:19 to § 7:21**
Court personnel, **§ 6:18, § 6:19**
Duty of chief justice, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
Jurisdiction, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
Liability, **§ 7:5 to § 7:7**
Powers, **§ 6:13 to § 6:15, § 99:1 to § 99:9**
Qualification, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
Reappointment, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
Standards of conduct, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
Term of office, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**

CERTIFICATES
Appeal from interlocutory order contents of appellant's record, **§ 82:1 [62.01(7), (9)]**
Appellant's, respecting evidence, **§ 81:15, § 81:16, § 82:1 [62.02(8)]**
contents of appeal book and compendium, **§ 81:21**
modifying order for transcript, **§ 81:16**
Appointment of estate trustee
see ESTATE TRUSTEES

CERTIFICATES—Cont'd
Assessment of costs, **§ 78:1 [58.09], § 101:101**
appeals, **§ 78:17, § 82:1 [62.01(1)]**
enforcement of costs where no order awarding, **§ 80:7**
withholding, objections, **§ 78:16**
Completeness of appeal book and compendium, **§ 81:21, § 101:133**
Forms
appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 101:128**
certificate of completeness of appeal books, **§ 101:133**
certificate of stay, **§ 101:141**
respondent's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 101:129**
Pending litigation, **§ 8:27 to § 8:29**
generally, **§ 62:1**
claim must be in originating process, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
discharge, **§ 8:27 to § 8:29; 62:12 to § 62:14**
effect, **§ 8:27 to § 8:29**
exception, **§ 8:27 to § 8:29**
form, **§ 101:68**
leave to issue required, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
liability for registering, **§ 8:27 to § 8:29**
motion without notice, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
registration, **§ 8:27 to § 8:29**
service of order, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
Perfection, **§ 81:20**
judicial review proceeding, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Recovery of damages, **§ 8:27 to § 8:29**
Respondent's, respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
contents of appeal book and compendium, **§ 81:21**
modifying order for transcript, **§ 81:16**
Solicitor's
affidavit of documents, **§ 147:1 [30.03(4)]**
setting down action, **§ 68:11**
Stay pending appeal, **§ 83:16, § 101:141**
Supreme Court of Canada entry, **§ 79:10**

CERTIFIED COPIES
Court documents, **§ 17:19**

CERTIFIED COPIES—Cont'd
Discovery, **§ 49:28**

CHAMBERS
See MOTIONS

CHANGE OF VENUE
See PLACE OF TRIAL; TRIALS

CHARGES
See ENCUMBRANCES

CHILDREN
See also FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS
Custody or access, claim for, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Divorce actions
general, **§ 8:57 to § 8:59**
Support or support enforcement
no automatic stay pending appeal, **§ 83:1 [63.01(1)]**

CHILDREN'S LAWYER
Appointment, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Appointment as litigation guardian, **§ 22:17, § 22:18, § 22:19**
Assessment of costs, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Audit of transactions, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Costs payable, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Divorce actions
attendance in court, **§ 8:57 to § 8:59**
investigation and report, **§ 8:57 to § 8:59**
report as evidence, **§ 8:57 to § 8:59**
Duties, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Examination for discovery, **§ 51:16**
Mortgages held by accountant, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Notice of application concerning estates of minors, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Notice of application regarding approval of sale, mortgage, lease of minor's property, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Notice of discontinuance of action, **§ 39:7**
Notice of motion to dismiss for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.02]**
Notice of order for dismissal, **§ 140:1 [24.02.1]**
Notice of status hearing, **§ 68:19**
Partition or sale proceedings, **§ 86:1 to § 86:5**
Payment into court, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**

CHILDREN'S LAWYER—Cont'd
Payment out of court
party under disability, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
under order or report, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Qualifications, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Representing minors, proceedings against minors, **§ 22:18**
Security for costs, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Service
motion for removal of minor's solicitor, **§ 31:16**
on a minor, **§ 32:12 to § 32:26**
order affecting minor, **§ 79:8**
order removing minor's solicitor of record, **§ 31:16**

CITATION OF RULES
See RULES

CIVIL CASE MANAGEMENT
See also CASE MANAGEMENT MASTERS
Application of Rule, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Assignment for case management, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Assignment of judge, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Case conferences, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Case management master, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Defence triggers assignment, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Definitions, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Dismissal, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Documents, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Exception, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
File numbers, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Forms
information for Court use, **§ 101:18**
trial management checklist, **§ 101:259**
Powers of case management master or judge, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Purpose, **§ 99:1 to § 99:9**
Telephone and video conferences, **§ 13:21**

CLAIMS
Adverse regarding property
see INTERPLEADER
Arising from same transaction or occurrence, joinder, **§ 19:8**
Contested, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Counterclaim see COUNTERCLAIMS
Crossclaim see CROSSCLAIMS

CLAIMS—Cont'd
Estates, against, **§ 95:11**
Fourth and subsequent partie see also THIRD PARTIES
generally, **§ 46:14, § 146:1 [29.12]**
Joinder, **§ 19:7**
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:11**
persons jointly entitled to relief, **§ 19:9**
redemption actions, **§ 84:28**
relief against, **§ 19:15**
sale actions, **§ 84:20**
Joint and several liability, offers to contribute, **§ 69:21, § 101:81**
Jury trials, answers sufficient for judgment, **§ 72:1 [52.08(2)]**
Mortgage actions, proof by encumbrancer, **§ 84:12, § 8:14, § 8:15, § 84:16, § 84:30**
Offers to settle
see OFFERS TO SETTLE
Pleadings
affirmative defence, **§ 42:18**
condition precedent, **§ 42:16**
damages and other relief, **§ 42:16**
different version of facts, **§ 42:19**
material facts, **§ 42:16**
raising new ground, **§ 42:16**
Property seized by sheriff in execution, **§ 80:18**
References
contested, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
examination of claims, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
filing, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Third party
see THIRD PARTIES

CLASS ACTIONS
See CLASS PROCEEDINGS

CLASS PROCEEDINGS
Costs, **§ 27:53**
Definitions, **§ 125:1 [12.01]**
Discovery of class members, **§ 27:52**
Judgments, contents, **§ 27:54**
Leave to appeal, **§ 27:55**
Notice to Foundation, **§ 27:53**
Orders, contents, **§ 27:54**
Representative defendant, **§ 27:56**
Simplified procedure does not apply, **§ 98:8**
Title of proceeding, **§ 27:51**

CLASS PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Unincorporated association or trade union, **§ 27:57**

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS
See also ORIGINATING PROCESS
Generally, **§ 30:7**
Administration proceedings, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Appeals
persons to be served, **§ 81:15**
time for appeal, **§ 81:15**
Application for certificate of appointment of estate trustee, **§ 94:8**
Applications for judicial review, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Approval of sale, mortgage, lease concerning minor, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Demand for declaration of authority, **§ 31:9**
Information for court use, **§ 116:1 [4.05.1]**
Minor's estates, proceedings concerning, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Motions before, **§ 57:32**
Partition or sale of land, **§ 86:1 to § 86:5**
Proceedings for judicial review, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Request for notice of, estates, **§ 94:7**
Stay of proceeding commenced without authority, **§ 31:9**
Without client's authority, **§ 31:9**
Without solicitor's authority, **§ 31:9**

COMMISSIONERS
Examination out of Ontario, **§ 56:1 to § 56:5**
Taking evidence before trial, persons out of Ontario, **§ 54:13, § 101:58**

COMMITTAL
Contempt motions, imprisonment, **§ 80:16, § 101:121**

COMMITTEES
See LITIGATION GUARDIANS

COMMON LAW AND EQUITY
General, **§ 8:3 to § 8:6**

COMMUNICATION OUT OF COURT
Generally, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49**

COMPROMISE
See OFFERS TO SETTLE; SETTLEMENTS

COMPUTATION OF TIME
See TIME

CONDUCT MONEY
See ATTENDANCE MONEY

CONFIRMATION
Appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
Reports on references, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
defendants noted in default, **§ 35:9**

CONSENT
Adding party as plaintiff or applicant, **§ 19:12**
Amendment of pleadings, **§ 43:8**
Applications, delivery of affidavit after cross-examining, **§ 59:14**
Defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
consent of plaintiff to step by defendant, **§ 35:9, § 35:10**
Determination of question before trial, admission of evidence, **§ 37:9**
Directing reference, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Discontinuance, **§ 39:7**
effect on subsequent action, **§ 139:1 [23.04(1)]**
Examinations out of court, **§ 54:12**
taking evidence before trial, **§ 56:1 to § 56:5**
Extending or abridging time, **§ 16:14**
Joinder of necessary parties, **§ 19:9**
Judgment in main action
notice to third party, **§ 146:1 [29.06(b)]**
parties under disability, **§ 22:23**
Litigation guardian agreeing to act, **§ 22:17**
Medical examinations, **§ 53:20**
Minor over sixteen, approval of settlement, **§ 22:23**
Minor's estates, consent of minor, **§ 87:1 to § 87:5**
Motions
absence of the public, **§ 57:23**
delivering affidavit after cross-examining, **§ 59:14**
reference, consent of referee for motion to judge or master, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**

CONSENT—Cont'd
Payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
insurer on behalf of party, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment directly to solicitor, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Pleading subsequent to reply, **§ 141:1 [25.01(5)]**
References, payment out of court, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Trials
appointment of experts, **§ 72:8**
from December 24-January 6, **§ 16:15**
return of exhibits, **§ 72:1 [52.04(2)]**
Withdrawal of admissions, **§ 71:15**
Withdrawal of statement of defence, **§ 39:10, § 71:15**

CONSOLIDATION OF PROCEEDINGS
Generally, **§ 20:2 to § 20:6**
Proceedings in different courts, **§ 8:41 to § 8:43**

CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTION
Appeal by Attorney General, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49**
Attorney General to be heard, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49**
Failure to give notice, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49**
form of notice, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49**
time of notice, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49**
Notice, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49; 17:15, § 101:7**
Notice of appeal, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49**

CONTEMPT ORDERS
Generally, **§ 80:14**
Affidavit in support of order, **§ 80:16**
Contents of order, **§ 80:16**
Corporations in contempt, **§ 80:16**
Debtor defeating or defrauding creditors, **§ 80:19**
Directions, **§ 80:16**
Discharge, **§ 80:16**
Enforcement of fines, **§ 8:171 to § 8:173**
Examination out of court, failure to comply with order, **§ 152:1 [34.15(2)]**
Fines, **§ 80:16**
How obtained, **§ 80:16**
Imprisonment, **§ 80:16**
Injunction or mandatory order, enforcement, **§ 80:10, § 80:16**

CONTEMPT ORDERS—Cont'd
Ordering act to be done by another, **§ 80:16**
Service of notice of motion, **§ 80:16**
Setting aside, **§ 80:16**
Variation, **§ 80:16**
Warrant for arrest, **§ 80:16, § 101:120**
Warrant of committal, **§ 80:16, § 101:121**
Where available, **§ 80:16**
Writ of sequestration, **§ 80:16, § 101:108**

CONTRACTS
Claims concerning, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Interpretation
application to determine rights, **§ 30:19**
representation order, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**

CONTRIBUTION
Crossclaim against co-defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.01(2)]**
Offers to contribute to settlement, **§ 69:21**

COPIES
Certified copies of court documents, **§ 17:19**
Cost of producing, **§ 49:28**
Discovery of documents, **§ 49:28**
Documents produced for inspection, **§ 49:20**
Minutes of settlement, filing with assessment officer, **§ 77:1 [57.04]**
Orders
entry, **§ 79:10**
filing, **§ 79:9, § 79:10**
filing for writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
Reasons for decision, filing, **§ 79:1 [59.02(2)]**
Report on reference, filing, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**

CORPORATIONS
Affidavits, **§ 17:11**
Contempt, **§ 80:16**
Controlled by party, discovery of documents, **§ 49:12**
Discovery of documents, subsidiary or affiliate, **§ 49:7, § 49:12**
Examination for discovery, **§ 51:15**
Examination in aid of execution, **§ 80:19**
Personal service, **§ 32:15**
Representation, solicitor required, **§ 31:7**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Security for costs, **§ 76:15**
Service by mail, **§ 32:31**
Solicitor removed from record, **§ 31:16**

CORRECTIONS
See ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

COSTS
Generally, **§ 76:1 to § 78:7**
Abandoned appeals, **§ 81:24**
Abandoned applications, **§ 58:16**
Abandoned motions, **§ 57:20**
Abuse of process, motions, **§ 57:30**
Actions brought in wrong court, **§ 77:43**
Admissions
denial of authenticity, **§ 71:14**
refusal to admit, **§ 71:14**
Amendment of pleadings, compensation for prejudice, **§ 43:7**
Appeals
abandonment, **§ 81:24**
dismissal for delay, **§ 81:23**
dismissal of cross-appeal for delay, **§ 81:23**
failure to proceed with cross-appeal, **§ 81:1 [61.15(2)]**
joined with appeal as of right, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
sanctions for unnecessary evidence, **§ 81:16**
Apportionment of liability, **§ 77:1 [57.01(1)(b)]**
Assessment
abandoned appeal, application or motion, **§ 78:14**
absence of opposite party, **§ 16:16**
allowable costs, **§ 78:12**
appeal from administrative tribunal, **§ 7:39, § 7:40**
appeal from assessment, **§ 78:17, § 82:1 [62.01(1)(b)]**
articling student, **§ 78:12**
bill of costs
failure to respond to notice to deliver, **§ 78:11**
failure to serve, consequences, **§ 78:11**
filing, **§ 78:11**
filing and serving in response to notice to deliver, **§ 78:11**
service, **§ 78:11**

COSTS—Cont'd
Assessment—Cont'd
certificate of assessment, **§ 78:1 [58.09], § 101:101**
Children's Lawyer, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
costs not fixed to be assessed, **§ 77:1 [57.01(3.1)]**
costs of assessment, **§ 78:12**
default judgment, **§ 35:12**
default judgment within monetary jurisdiction of Small Claims Court, **§ 77:43**
directions concerning conduct, **§ 78:12**
directions to assessment officer, **§ 77:20, § 78:12**
disbursements to be allowed, **§ 78:12**
factors to be considered, **§ 78:12**
fixing costs instead of assessment, **§ 77:17**
law clerks' costs, **§ 78:12**
notice of appointment, **§ 78:11, § 101:99**
notice to deliver bill of costs, **§ 78:11, § 101:100**
objections to decision, **§ 78:16**
reasons for decision in writing, **§ 78:16**
reconsideration and review, **§ 78:16**
reply, **§ 78:16**
passing of accounts, **§ 78:15**
payment out of fund or estate, **§ 78:15**
production of books and documents, **§ 78:12**
reconsideration and review, **§ 78:16**
references, **§ 78:10**
set-off of costs, **§ 78:12**
sheriff's, **§ 78:18**
stay pending appeal, effect, **§ 83:16**
trustees, **§ 78:15**
who may assess, **§ 78:10**
Assessment officer
appointment, **§ 7:39, § 7:40**
jurisdiction to assess, **§ 7:39, § 7:40; § 78:10**
Certificate of assessment
appeals from, procedure, **§ 82:1 [62.01(1)]**
enforcement of payment of costs, **§ 80:7**
withholding, objections, **§ 78:16**
Class proceedings, **§ 27:53**

COSTS—Cont'd
Committees, **§ 78:15**
Compensation by costs
amendment of pleadings, **§ 43:7**
joinder, **§ 19:15**
Costs grid, **§ 77:2 to § 77:9**
Counterclaims, **§ 44:11**
effect of dismissal of action for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.03]**
Cross-appeal joined with cross-appeal as of right, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
Crossclaims, effect of dismissal of action for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.04]**
Cross-examination on affidavit, motion, **§ 59:12, § 59:13**
Crown costs, **§ 8:122 to § 8:124**
Default judgments, **§ 35:12**
monetary jurisdiction of Small Claims Court, **§ 77:43**
Defendant paying claim, **§ 30:24**
where amount claimed excessive, **§ 30:24**
Directions to assessment officers, **§ 77:20, § 78:12**
Discontinuance, **§ 39:9**
stay of subsequent action pending payment, **§ 139:1 [23.04(2)]**
Discretion of court, factors, **§ 77:1 [57.01(1)]**
Dismissal of action for delay, **§ 40:6**
costs of, **§ 140:1 [24.05.1]**
stay of subsequent action pending payment, **§ 140:1 [24.05(2)]**
Enforcement of orders
costs allowed, **§ 80:20**
costs recoverable under notice of garnishment, **§ 80:20**
costs recoverable under writ of execution, **§ 80:20**
Enforcement of payment of costs, **§ 80:7**
Examination for discovery of non-party, **§ 51:33**
Examinations out of court, improper conduct or adjournment, **§ 54:20**
Factors in exercise of court's discretion, **§ 77:1 [57.01(1)]**
Fixing without assessment, **§ 77:17**
Foreclosure actions
adding subsequent encumbrancers as defendants, **§ 84:10**

COSTS—Cont'd
Foreclosure actions—Cont'd
redemption by named defendant, **§ 84:14**
Forms
certificate of assessment of costs, **§ 101:101**
notice of appointment for assessment of costs, **§ 101:99**
notice to deliver a bill of costs for assessment, **§ 101:100**
order for security for costs, **§ 101:96**
Fund or estate, assessment, **§ 78:15**
Interest, **§ 8:114 to § 8:117**
Interim recovery of personal property, condition of security, **§ 64:1 [44.04]**
Interpleader, paid out of property or proceeds, **§ 63:10**
Judgment does not exceed § 50,000, **§ 98:10**
Judicial review proceedings, dismissal for delay, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Litigation guardian
liability for costs, **§ 22:17**
recovery by, **§ 77:40**
Mortgage references, assessed by referee, **§ 84:32**
Motions
abandoned motions, **§ 57:20**
contested motions, **§ 77:31**
cross-examination on affidavit, **§ 59:12, § 59:13**
determining issues before trial, **§ 37:15**
examinations out of court, improper conduct or adjournments, **§ 54:20**
leave to hear at another place, **§ 57:13**
order that person do an act, **§ 80:16**
proposal for settling motion, **§ 69:1 [49.02(2)]**
without notice, **§ 77:31**
Offer to contribute, multiple defendants, **§ 69:21**
Offer to settle, **§ 69:11**
defendant's, **§ 69:1 [49.10(2)]**
general discretion of court, **§ 69:22**
multiple defendants, **§ 69:20**
Outline, **§ 77:1 [57.01(6)], § 101:98**
Partial indemnity, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
cross-examination on affidavit or motion, **§ 59:16**

COSTS—Cont'd
Parts of proceeding or particular issues, **§ 77:1 [57.01(4)(a)]**
Passing of accounts, **§ 78:15**
Payment of costs incurred by successful defendant, **§ 77:2 to § 77:9**
Payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
party under disability, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Payment out of fund or estate, **§ 78:15**
Payment to be to person entitled, **§ 79:8**
Payment to solicitor directly, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Power of court, **§ 8:122 to § 8:124**
Pre-trial conferences, **§ 70:1 [50.06]**
Recovery within monetary jurisdiction of Small Claims Court, **§ 77:43**
Recovery without order awarding costs, **§ 80:7**
Redemption action
liability of defendant, **§ 84:31**
order for dismissal, **§ 84:30**
References
assessment, **§ 78:10**
parties represented by separate solicitors, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Requisition for default judgment, **§ 35:12**
Sale action
application of purchase money, **§ 84:25**
redemption by named defendant, **§ 84:23**
Security for costs
generally, **§ 76:2 to § 76:7**
amount and form, **§ 76:21**
appeals, **§ 81:17**
declaration of plaintiff's place of residence, **§ 76:19**
default by plaintiff in giving security, **§ 76:23**
effect of order, **§ 76:22**
form of order, **§ 76:22, § 101:96**
general discretion of court, **§ 76:27**
grounds for making order, **§ 76:12 to § 76:17, § 76:27**
motion for security, **§ 76:1 [56.03]**
notice of compliance with order, **§ 76:25**
Official Guardian, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
request for sale by encumbrancer, **§ 84:16**
sureties, sufficiency, **§ 8:65, § 8:66**

COSTS—Cont'd
Security for costs—Cont'd
time for furnishing security, **§ 76:21**
variation of amount, **§ 76:24**
Set-off, **§ 78:12**
Settlements, **§ 77:1 [57.04]**
Simplified procedure
see SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE.
summary judgment
party acting in bad faith, **§ 36:13**
where motion fails, **§ 36:13**
Solicitor's liability for costs, **§ 77:28**
declaration of authority to commence proceeding, **§ 31:9**
grounds for making order, **§ 77:28**
notice to client, **§ 77:28**
procedure, **§ 77:28**
proceeding commenced without client's authority, **§ 31:9**
representation by solicitor on issue, **§ 77:28**
Substantial indemnity, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15, § 77:16**
motion to hear motion at another place, **§ 57:13**
offers to settle, **§ 69:18**
summary judgment
party acting in bad faith, **§ 36:13**
where motion fails, **§ 36:13**
Successful party ordered to pay, **§ 77:15**
Summary judgment
party acting in bad faith, **§ 36:13**
where motion fails, **§ 36:13**
Third parties
effect of dismissal of action for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.04]**
Trustees, **§ 78:15**
Witness who fails to attend, **§ 73:11**

COUNSEL
See also SOLICITORS
Answering on examinations for discovery, **§ 51:27**
Jury trials, right to address jury, **§ 72:1 [52.07]**
Signature
appeal factum, **§ 81:22, § 81:22**
application for judicial review factum, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**

COUNTERCLAIMS
See also PLEADINGS
Generally, **§ 44:2 to § 44:5**
Amending defence to add
against person not already party, **§ 144:1 [27.07(2)]**
against persons already parties only, **§ 144:1 [27.07(1)]**
response, **§ 144:1 [27.07]**
Amendment of pleadings, service, **§ 143:1 [26.04(1), (2)]**
By defendant to counterclaim, **§ 44:12**
By defendant to crossclaim, **§ 44:12**
By third party, **§ 44:12**
Commencement
against non-party, **§ 144:1 [27.03]**
against persons already parties, **§ 30:10**
Costs on disposition, **§ 44:11**
Crossclaims between defendants, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
Default proceedings, **§ 132:1 [19.09]**
Defendant not party to main action, **§ 144:1 [27.03]**
Discontinuance of main action, **§ 139:1 [23.02]**
Dismissal
failure to attend, **§ 72:1 [52.01(2)]**
for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.03], § 40:11**
Disposition
claim in main action not disputed, **§ 44:11**
counterclaim not disputed, **§ 44:11**
successful claim and counterclaim, **§ 44:11**
Estate proceedings, **§ 95:1 [75.07]**
Forms
counterclaim (against parties to main action only), **§ 101:43**
counterclaim (against person not already party to main action), **§ 101:44**
defence to counterclaim, **§ 101:45**
reply to defence to counterclaim, **§ 101:46**
Joining defendants to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.01]**
Litigation guardian, **§ 22:18**
Non-party to main action, against defined as originating process, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
issuing, **§ 144:1 [27.03]**
title of proceeding, **§ 144:1 [27.03(b)]**

COUNTERCLAIMS—Cont'd
Order to assert claim by way of counterclaim, **§ 20:1 to § 20:6**
Pleadings, **§ 141:1 [25.01(2)]**
service, **§ 42:10**
service on added parties, **§ 42:10**
time for delivery, **§ 42:11**
Reply and defence to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.05(2)]**
Service, **§ 44:9**
defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
personal service, **§ 44:9**
third party claims, **§ 46:8**
Simplified proceeding
see SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE
Statement of defence and counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.02], § 101:43, § 101:44**
Summary judgments, **§ 36:10**
stay of execution, **§ 36:15**
Third party claim by defendant, **§ 46:15**
Time for delivery
all parties parties to main action, **§ 44:9**
new party brought in, **§ 44:9**
Time for delivery of defence
defendant not party to main action, **§ 144:1 [27.05(3)]**
party to main action, **§ 42:11**
Time for delivery of reply to defence, **§ 144:1 [27.06]**
Time for delivery of statement of defence, **§ 34:9**
Title, **§ 144:1 [27.02, 27.03(6)]**
Trial
main action, **§ 44:10**
separate trial or separate action, **§ 44:10**
Where available
against plaintiff, **§ 144:1 [27.01(1)]**
against plaintiff and others, **§ 144:1 [27.01(2)]**
Withdrawal by defendant, **§ 139:1 [23.07]**

COUNTERPETITIONS
See FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS

COUNTY
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Place of hearing motions
made on notice, **§ 57:13**
without notice, **§ 57:13**

COURT FILES
Motions, file not to be before judge or master, **§ 57:21**
Number on documents, **§ 17:8**
Orders, filing copy, **§ 79:10**
Place of filing documents, **§ 17:17**
Reasons to be filed, **§ 79:1 [59.02(2)]**

COURT OF APPEAL
See also APPEALS
Application of rules of court, **§ 13:11**
Associate Chief Justice of Ontario
absence, **§ 2:10 to § 2:12**
member of Court of Appeal, **§ 2:6, § 2:7**
Chief Justice of Ontario
absence, **§ 2:10 to § 2:12**
member of Court of Appeal, **§ 2:6, § 2:7**
powers and duties, **§ 2:10 to § 2:12**
Combining appeals from other courts, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**
Composition
hearings, **§ 2:16 to § 2:18**
motions, **§ 2:16 to § 2:18**
Entry of orders, **§ 79:10**
Intervention of person in proceeding, **§ 28:10**
Judges
additional judges, **§ 2:6, § 2:7**
assignment of judges from Superior Court of Justice, **§ 2:8, § 2:9**
number, **§ 2:6, § 2:7**
supernumerary judges, **§ 2:6, § 2:7**
Jurisdiction, **§ 2:1 to § 2:5, § 118:1 [6(1)]**
Motions for leave to appeal, **§ 81:14**
Motion to set aside, vary or amend order, **§ 57:27**
Practice directions, **§ 13:20**
References
generally, **§ 2:19 to § 2:21**
appointment of counsel, **§ 2:19 to § 2:21**
Attorney General submissions, **§ 2:19 to § 2:21**
notice to persons interested, **§ 2:19 to § 2:21**
Registrar
dismissal for delay, **§ 81:23**
signing orders, **§ 79:9**
Special case, **§ 38:10**

COURT OF APPEAL—Cont'd
Transfer of appeals, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**

COURT-ORDERED ESTATES MEDIATION
Confidentiality, **§ 97:1, § 97:2**
Definitions, **§ 97:1, § 97:2**
Directions for conduct of mediation, **§ 97:1, § 97:2**
Mediation session
additional session, **§ 97:1, § 97:2**
attendance, **§ 97:1, § 97:2**
procedure before, **§ 97:1, § 97:2**
Mediator, **§ 95:5**
Non-compliance, **§ 97:1, § 97:2**
Outcome of mediation, **§ 97:1, § 97:2**

COURT REPORTERS
Fees, assessment of costs, **§ 78:12**
Notice when evidence for appeal transcribed, **§ 81:16**

COURTS
Administration
generally, **§ 6:1, § 6:2**
annual report, **§ 6:27, § 6:28**
appointment of officers and staff, **§ 6:6, § 6:7**
Attorney general, **§ 6:3 to § 6:5**
chief or regional senior judge's powers, **§ 6:10 to § 6:12**
direction of court staff, **§ 6:13 to § 6:15**
disposition of court fees, **§ 7:49, § 7:50**
Bilingual proceedings
appeals, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
corporations, partnerships, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
documents, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103, § 17:9**
evidence and submissions, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
process, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
prosecutions, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
regulations, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
right to require, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
rules applicable to, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
translation, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Common law, administration, **§ 8:3 to § 8:6**
Consolidation of proceedings, **§ 8:41 to § 8:43**
Court of Appeal
see COURT OF APPEAL

COURTS—Cont'd
Court proceedings
application, **§ 8:1, § 8:2**
Declaratory relief/orders, **§ 8:7 to § 8:10**
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Destruction of documents, **§ 6:8, § 6:9**
memorandum of understanding between Attorney General and Chief Jutice, **§ 6:16, § 6:17**
Divisional Court
see DIVISIONAL COURT
Equity, administration, **§ 8:3 to § 8:6**
Federal court jurisdiction, **§ 8:183, § 8:184**
Judicial regions, **§ 6:8, § 6:9**
Jurisdiction
associate judges, motions, **§ 57.11 [37.02]**
judges, motions, **§ 156:1 [37.02(1)]**
masters, **§ 57:11**
powers of masters, case management masters, **§ 6:10 to § 6:12**
references, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Superior Court of Justice, application, **§ 30:18**
Money paid into court, **§ 7:33, § 7:34**
Offices
transaction of business in office, **§ 17:16, § 17:17**
Official languages, **§ 8:97 to § 8:99**
Ontario Court of Justice
see ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE
Ontario Courts Advisory Council
composition, **§ 6:18, § 6:19**
divisions, **§ 123:1 [10(2)]**
mandate, **§ 6:18, § 6:19**
Ontario Courts Management Advisory Committee
composition, **§ 6:20 to § 6:28**
function, **§ 6:20 to § 6:28**
presiding officers, **§ 6:20 to § 6:28**
Payment into and out of court
see PAYMENT INTO COURT; PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
Public hearing, **§ 8:143 to § 8:145**
disclosure of information, **§ 8:143 to § 8:145**
exception, **§ 8:143 to § 8:145**

COURTS—Cont'd
Regional Courts Management Advisory Committee, **§ 6:25, § 6:26**
presiding officials, **§ 6:25, § 6:26**
functions, **§ 6:20 to § 6:28**
Relief against penalties, **§ 8:11 to § 8:13**
Seals, **§ 8:181, § 8:182**
Small Claims Court
see SMALL CLAIMS COURT
Special case, hearing of, **§ 38:11**
Superior Court of Justice
see SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
Vesting orders, **§ 8:17 to § 8:19**

CREDITORS
Adding as parties to estate or trust proceeding, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
Advertising, directions on references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Commencing proceedings for administration, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Definition, examination in aid of execution, **§ 80:19**
Forms
notice to creditor, **§ 101:93**
Name and address on writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
Notice admitting or disputing claims, property seized by sheriff, **§ 80:18**
References, order for payment out of money, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Sale of property seized under writ, **§ 80:12**

CROSSCLAIMS
Generally, **§ 45:2, § 45:3**
Agreement preventing claim invalid, **§ 8:60 to § 8:62**
Amending defence to add, **§ 45:6**
Amendment of pleadings
parties to be served, **§ 143:1 [26.04(1)]**
proof of service, **§ 143:1 [26.04(2)]**
Between defendants to counterclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
Between third parties, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
Commencement, **§ 30:10**
Contribution from co-defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.01(2)]**
Costs, discontinuance of main action, **§ 39:9**
Counterclaim by defendant, **§ 44:12**
Default of defence, **§ 145:1 [28.07]**

CROSSCLAIMS—Cont'd
Default proceedings, **§ 132:1 [19.09]**
Defence, **§ 145:1 [28.05(1), (2), 28.06(1)], § 101:48**
effect of default, **§ 145:1 [28.07]**
plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.06(1)(b), (3)]**
requirement for, **§ 145:1 [28.05(2)]**
time for delivery, **§ 145:1 [28.05(1)]**
Discontinuance of main action, **§ 139:1 [23.03]**
costs, **§ 39:9**
Dismissal for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.04], § 40:11**
Failure to defend against plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.06(5)]**
Forms
crossclaim, **§ 101:47**
defence to crossclaim, **§ 101:48**
reply to defence to crossclaim, **§ 101:49**
Pleadings, **§ 141:1 [25.01(3)]**
service, **§ 42:10**
service on added parties, **§ 42:10**
time for delivery, **§ 42:11, § 46:15**
Prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.10]**
Reply to defence to crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.08], § 101:49**
Reply to defence to plaintiffs claim, **§ 145:1 [28.06(4)]**
Service
defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
third party claims, **§ 46:8**
Service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Setting down for trial, **§ 68:9**
Simplified procedure
see SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE
Statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.02], § 101:47**
personal service, **§ 45:7**
time for delivery, **§ 45:7**
Summary judgment, **§ 36:10**
stay of execution, pending, **§ 36:15**
Third party claim by defendant, **§ 46:15**
Third party defence, **§ 146:1 [29.06]**
Title, **§ 145:1 [28.02]**
Trial, **§ 45:8**
Where available, **§ 145:1 [28.01]**
Withdrawal by defendant, **§ 139:1 [23.07]**

CROSSCLAIMS—Cont'd
Withdrawal of statement of defence, **§ 39:10**

CROSS-EXAMINATIONS
Affidavits, on
applications and motions, **§ 59:12, § 59:13**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:11**
failure to deliver notice of appearance, **§ 58:15**
procedure, **§ 34, § 59:12, § 59:13**
Discovery, affidavit of documents, **§ 49:24**
Trials
adverse party as witness, **§ 73:14**
experts, **§ 72:8**
officers, directors or sole proprietors of adverse party, **§ 73:14**
partners of partnership, adverse party, **§ 73:14**
summary judgments, **§ 36:21**
witnesses, **§ 73:7**
Witness, taking evidence before trial, **§ 56:1 to § 56:5**
Witness on pending application or motion, **§ 59:18**

CROWN
Claims for debts, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Federal, personal service, **§ 32:18**
Provincial, personal service, **§ 32:19**

CUSTODY
See FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS

DAMAGES
Advance payments, **§ 8:83 to § 8:85**
Amount deemed in issue, **§ 42:18**
Appeal, power of court on, **§ 8:80 to § 8:82**
Assessment
best interests, **§ 8:67 to § 8:72**
jury notice, **§ 67:12**
time for assessment, **§ 8:73 to § 8:75**
Claims for, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Crossclaims, **§ 145:1 [28.01(1)]**
Foreign currency conversion, **§ 8:86 to § 8:90**
Future pecuniary
discount rate, **§ 73:1 [53.09(1)]**

DAMAGES—Cont'd
Future pecuniary—Cont'd
gross-up, **§ 73:1 [53.09(2)]**
Future review of award, **§ 8:67 to § 8:72**
Income tax liability, offsetting, **§ 8:67 to § 8:72**
In substitution for other relief, **§ 8:14 to § 8:16**
Interim recovery of personal property, condition of security, **§ 64:1 [44.04]**
exemption from garnishment, **§ 8:71, § 8:72**
Interlocutory injunctions, undertaking concerning damages, **§ 60:14**
Jury, guidance to, **§ 8:76 to § 8:79**
Mandatory orders, undertaking concerning damages, **§ 60:14**
Medical malpractice actions, **§ 8:71, § 8:72**
Periodic payment, **§ 8:67 to § 8:72**
Pleadings, **§ 42:16, § 42:18**
Prejudgment interest rate for non-pecuniary damages, **§ 73:17**
Pre-trial conference, estimating, **§ 70:1 [50.01(e)]**
Release from plaintiff, **§ 8:83 to § 8:85**
Review of award, **§ 8:67 to § 8:72**
Set-off of debts, **§ 8:53 to § 8:56**
Third party claims, **§ 46:7**
Undertaking
interlocutory injunction, **§ 60:14**
stop orders, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Unliquidated, defendant noted in default, **§ 35:13**

DEAF PERSONS
Interpreters
examinations out of court, **§ 54:15**
trials, **§ 73:7**

DEATH
See also ESTATES; WILLS AND CODICILS
Order to continue where party dies, **§ 124:1 [11.01 to 11.03]**
Proceeding by or against estate, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
Proceeding improperly constituted, remedial provisions, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**

DE BENE ESSE
See EVIDENCE; EXAMINATIONS

DEBTORS
Amendment of writ to change name, **§ 80:12**
Costs, motion to reduce sheriff's fees, **§ 78:18**
Defeating or defrauding creditors, **§ 80:19**
Examinations in aid of execution, **§ 80:19**

DEBTS
Default judgment, **§ 35:12**
Form, default judgment, **§ 101:30**
Interest, administration proceedings, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Joinder of assignor, **§ 19:9**
Mortgages
joinder of claim in foreclosure action, **§ 84:11**
joinder of claim in sale action, **§ 84:20**
Mutual debts, **§ 8:53 to § 8:56**
Set-off, **§ 8:53 to § 8:56**

DECLARATIONS
Ancillary to relief claimed, **§ 30:19**
Authority to commence proceeding, **§ 31:9**
Claim of invalid marriage, defendant noted in default, **§ 35:13**
Interest in or charge on land, **§ 30:19**
Interpleader, **§ 63:10**
Plaintiff's place of residence, **§ 76:19**

DEEDS, WILLS, INSTRUMENTS
See also WILLS AND CODICILS
Application to determine rights, **§ 30:19**
Claims concerning, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Commencing proceeding for administration, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Contesting will, joining beneficiaries, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
Delivery up where property redeemed, **§ 84:39**
Facts must entitle defendant to judgment, **§ 35:14**
Failure to execute or deliver, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Interest, administration proceedings, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Interpretation, application to determine rights, **§ 30:19**
Representation orders, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**

DEEMED UNDERTAKING
Application of Rule 30.1, **§ 50:1 to § 50:8**
Defined, **§ 50:1 to § 50:8**
Exceptions
consent to use, **§ 50:1 to § 50:8**
filing or use in court, **§ 50:1 to § 50:8**
impeachment, **§ 50:1 to § 50:8**
subsequent action, **§ 50:1 to § 50:8**
Order that undertaking does not apply, **§ 50:1 to § 50:8**

DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS
Generally, **§ 35:7**
Claim partially satisfied, **§ 35:12**
Costs, **§ 35:12**
Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 132:1 [19.09]**
Failure to note defendant in default, **§ 140:1 [24.01(b)]**
Forms
default judgment
debt or liquidated demand, **§ 101:30**
foreclosure with a reference, **§ 101:144**
foreclosure without a reference, **§ 101:146**
immediate foreclosure, **§ 101:145**
immediate sale, **§ 101:152**
immediate sale (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:150**
recovery of possession of land, **§ 101:31**
recovery of possession of personal property, **§ 101:32**
redemption, **§ 101:155**
requisition for default judgment, **§ 101:33**
sale conditional on proof of claim (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:151**
sale with a redemption period, **§ 101:153**
sale with a redemption period (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:149**
Judgments
conversion from foreclosure to sale, **§ 84:16**
costs consequences, within jurisdiction of Small Claims Court, **§ 77:43**
effect, **§ 35:15**

DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Judgments—Cont'd
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:13**
redemption actions, **§ 84:29**
reference directed, mortgage action, **§ 84:9**
sale actions, **§ 84:22**
third party defence, effect, **§ 146:1 [29.06(b)]**
Motion for judgment, **§ 35:13**
at trial, **§ 35:13**
Noting default
by co-defendant, **§ 35:8**
close of pleadings, **§ 42:12**
consequences, **§ 35:8, § 35:9, § 35:14**
defence struck out, **§ 35:8**
defendant to crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.07]**
delivery of statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 45:7**
dismissal of action for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.01(b)]**
electronically, **§ 35:8**
examination for discovery, initiating, **§ 51:11**
fourth and subsequent party claims, **§ 46:14**
issuance of counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.03(a)]**
issuance of third party claim, **§ 46:8**
late delivery of defence, **§ 35:8**
no defence delivered, **§ 35:8**
party under disability, **§ 22:22, § 35:8**
request for sale, **§ 84:16**
request to redeem, foreclosure action, **§ 84:12**
request to redeem, sale action, **§ 84:21**
service of amended pleading on party, **§ 143:1 [26.04(3)(b)]**
service of subsequent documents, **§ 35:9**
service or delivery of counterclaim, **§ 44:9**
statement of defence struck out, **§ 36:21**
third party, **§ 46:10**
Postjudgment interest, **§ 35:12**
Registrar declining to sign, **§ 35:12**
Requisition for default judgment, **§ 35:12, § 101:33**

DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Setting aside consequences of default, document not reaching person served, **§ 32:36**
Setting aside judgment, **§ 35:17**
notice of default, **§ 35:16**
obtained after trial, **§ 35:16**
obtained on motion, **§ 35:16**
Signing judgment, **§ 35:12**
Varying judgment, **§ 35:17**
Where trial required, **§ 35:13**
Withdrawal of defence, **§ 39:10**

DEFENCES
Affirmative, pleading, **§ 42:18**
Counterclaims, **§ 142:1 [25.01(2)]**
delivery with reply in main action, **§ 144:1 [27.05(2)]**
reply, **§ 142:1 [25.01(2)]**
time for delivery, **§ 42:11, § 144:1 [27.05(1)]**
time for delivery of reply, **§ 144:1 [27.06]**
Crossclaims, **§ 42:10, § 145:1 [28.06(1)]**
default, **§ 145:1 [28.07]**
failure to defend against plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.06(5)]**
plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.06(1)]**
reply, **§ 142:1 [25.01(3)], § 145:1 [28.08]**
requirement for, **§ 145:1 [28.05(2)]**
time for delivery, **§ 42:11, § 145:1 [28.05]**
Failure to deliver, **§ 44:9, § 45:7, § 46:14**
Forms
defence to counterclaim, **§ 101:45**
defence to crossclaim, **§ 101:48**
reply to defence to counterclaim, **§ 101:46**
reply to defence to crossclaim, **§ 101:49**
reply to third party defence, **§ 101:52**
statement of defence, **§ 101:28**
third party defence, **§ 101:51**
None disclosed, **§ 37:8**
Partnerships, in firm name, **§ 23:9**
Pleadings
admissions, **§ 42:18**
affirmative defences, **§ 42:18**
amount of damages, **§ 42:18**

DEFENCES—Cont'd
Pleadings—Cont'd
conditions precedent, **§ 42:16**
denials, **§ 42:18**
different version of facts, **§ 144:1 [27.05(3)]**
material facts, **§ 42:16**
reply, **§ 42:19, § 42:19**
Striking out, **§ 42:22**
examinations, default or misconduct, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
failure to comply with interlocutory orders, **§ 80:17**
failure to pay costs of motion, **§ 77:31**
failure to provide names and addresses of partners, **§ 23:11**
Third party claims
defence of main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
Third party defences, **§ 146:1 [29.03]**
effect, **§ 146:1 [29.06]**
reply, **§ 146:1 [29.04]**
time for delivery, **§ 42:11**

DEFENDANTS
See also PARTIES
Adding on references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Claims for contribution from co-defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.01(2)]**
Close of pleadings, **§ 42:12**
Counterclaims
amending defence to add, **§ 144:1 [27.07]**
application to counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 44:12**
crossclaims between defendants, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
defendant not party to main action, **§ 144:1 [27.03]**
disposition, **§ 44:11**
joinder of defendants to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.01(2)]**
reply and defence to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.05(3)]**
service, **§ 44:9**
third party claim, **§ 46:15**
time for delivery of defence, **§ 144:1 [27.05(1), (3)]**
time for delivery or service, **§ 44:9**
where available, **§ 144:1 [27.01(1)]**

DEFENDANTS—Cont'd
Crossclaims
amending defence to add, **§ 45:6**
application to counterclaims, third party claims, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
counterclaims, **§ 44:12**
default of defence, **§ 145:1 [28.07]**
defence, **§ 145:1 [28.06]**
time for delivery, **§ 145:1 [28.05]**
failure to defend against plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.06(5)]**
prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.10]**
reply to defence, **§ 145:1 [28.08]**
statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.02], § 45:7, § 101:47**
third party claim, **§ 46:15**
third party defence, effect, **§ 146:1 [29.06(c)]**
trial, **§ 45:8**
where available, **§ 145:1 [28.01]**
Deemed noted in default, **§ 36:21**
Definition, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; 13:13 to § 13:15**
Different capacities in same proceeding, **§ 19:7**
Discontinuance
counterclaim, effect, **§ 139:1 [23.02]**
crossclaim or third party claim, effect, **§ 139:1 [23.03]**
entitlement to costs, **§ 39:9**
notice, **§ 39:7**
Dismissal of action for delay
costs of, **§ 140:1 [24.05.1]**
counterclaim, crossclaim, third party claim, **§ 40:11**
counterclaim, effect, **§ 140:1 [24.03]**
crossclaim or third party claim, effect, **§ 140:1 [24.04]**
subsequent action, effect, **§ 140:1 [24.05]**
where available, **§ 140:1 [24.01]**
Examinations for discovery, **§ 51:11**
Failure to attend at trial, **§ 72:1 [52.01]**
Failure to note defendant in default, **§ 140:1 [24.01]**
Foreclosure actions, **§ 84:10**
default judgment, **§ 84:13**
final order of foreclosure, **§ 84:15**
redemption by named defendant, **§ 84:14**

DEFENDANTS—Cont'd
Foreclosure actions, **§ 84:10**—Cont'd
request to redeem, **§ 84:12**
subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:10**
transfer of carriage of sale, **§ 84:18**
Forms
notice of reference to original defendants, **§ 101:159**
Joinder, **§ 19:8**
Mortgage references
adding parties other than encumbrancers, **§ 84:35**
adding subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:33**
duties and powers of referee to add, **§ 84:32**
notice of reference to original defendants, **§ 84:34, § 101:158**
notice to subsequent encumbrancer named as original party, **§ 84:33, § 101:157**
redemption payments by more than one defendant, **§ 84:36**
Motions to stay or dismiss before trial, **§ 37:10 to § 37:14**
Multiple
offer to contribute, **§ 69:21, § 101:81**
offer to settle, **§ 69:20**
Noting default, consequences, **§ 35:9**
Offers to settle
cost consequences, **§ 69:18**
where right of contribution or indemnity may exist, **§ 69:20**
Redemption actions
final order of foreclosure, **§ 84:30**
judgment, **§ 84:29**
liability for costs, **§ 84:31**
persons to be joined, **§ 84:27**
Representative, **§ 27:56**
Request for sale, conversion from foreclosure to sale, **§ 84:16, § 101:148**
Sale actions, **§ 84:19**
default judgment, **§ 84:22**
order for payment of deficiency on sale, **§ 84:26**
redemption by named defendant, **§ 84:23**
request to redeem, **§ 84:21, § 101:143**
Third party claims
application to counterclaim, crossclaim, **§ 46:15**

DEFENDANTS—Cont'd
Third party claims—Cont'd
counterclaim, **§ 44:12**
crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
default of third party, effect, **§ 46:10**
defence, **§ 146:1 [29.03], § 146:1 [29.06]**
defence of main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
directions, **§ 46:13**
fourth or subsequent party claims, **§ 46:14, § 29.12S**
prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **§ 46:12**
where available, **§ 46:7**
Withdrawal
deemed default, **§ 39:10**
statement of defence, **§ 39:10, § 71:15**

DEFINITIONS
Generally, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Accountant, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Act, **§ 125:1 [12.01]**
Action, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; § 13:13 to § 13:15**
Affiliated corporation, **§ 49:7**
Appellant, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Appellate court, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Applicant, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Application, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; § 13:13 to § 13:15**
Authenticity, **§ 71:7**
Bank rate, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Case management master, **§ 100:1**
Certificate of appointment of estate trustee, **§ 94:1 [74.01]**
Chief Judge, **§ 8:93 to § 8:95**
County, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Court, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Creditor, **§ 80:1 [60.01], § 80:19**
Date of order, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Debtor, **§ 80:1 [60.01], § 80:19**
Defence, **§ 41:1 to § 41:25**
Defendant, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; § 13:13 to § 13:15, § 69:1 [49.01]**
Deliver, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Disability, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Discovery, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Document, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15, § 49:7, § 53:18, § 54:16**
Electronic, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Estate trustee, **§ 94:1 [74.01]**
Foundation, **§ 125:1 [12.01]**

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd
Fund, **§ 125:1 [12.01]**
Health practitioner, **§ 8:33 to § 8:35**
Hearing, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; § 13:13 to § 13:15**
Holiday, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Judge, **§ 8:93 to § 8:95; § 13:13 to § 13:15**
Judgment, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Labour dispute, **§ 8:23 to § 8:26**
List, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Motion, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; § 13:13 to § 13:15**
Moving party, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Objection to issuing of certificate of appointment, **§ 94:1 [74.01]**
Order, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; § 13:13 to § 13:15**
Originating process, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15, § 33:1 to § 33:9**
Partial indemnity costs, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Plaintiff, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; § 13:13 to § 13:15, § 69:1 [49.01]**
Postjudgment interest rate, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Power, over document, **§ 49:7, § 53:18, § 54:16**
Practice direction, **§ 13:20**
Prejudgment interest rate, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Proceeding, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Property, **§ 63:1 [43.01]**
Quarter, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Receiver, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**
Referee, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Registrar, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15, § 81:12**
Respondent, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Responding party, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Solicitor's office, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Statute, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:8**
Subsidiary corporation, **§ 49:7**
Substantial indemnity costs, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Will, **§ 94:1 [74.01]**

DELIVERY
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Documents, extending or abridging time, **§ 16:10, § 16:14**

DELIVERY—Cont'd
Enforcement of orders for delivery
personal property, **§ 80:9, § 101:108, § 101:110**
possession of land, **§ 80:8, § 80:15, § 101:109**

DEMAND FOR PARTICULARS
See PARTICULARS

DEPONENTS
Blind persons, **§ 17:11**
Contents of affidavits, **§ 17:11**
applications, **§ 59:9**
motions, **§ 59:9**
Cross-examination on affidavit, **§ 59:12, § 59:13**
Illiterate persons, **§ 17:11**
Members or employees of partnerships, **§ 17:11**
Officers, directors, employees of corporations, **§ 17:11**
Persons not understanding language, **§ 17:11**
Service of notice of examination, examinations out of court, **§ 54:9**
Two or more, **§ 17:11**
Unavailability at trial, **§ 51:42**
Using evidence from discovery to impeach, **§ 51:41**

DETERMINATION OF AN ISSUE BEFORE TRIAL
Generally, **§ 37:2 to § 37:6**
Admissibility of evidence, **§ 37:9**
Availability, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14**
Factums, **§ 137:1 [21.03]**
Failure to make motion promptly, **§ 37:15**

DIRECTIONS
Applications
assessment of costs, **§ 77:20**
conduct of assessment, **§ 78:12**
estate proceedings, **§ 95:9**
officer to give effect to directions, **§ 78:12**
proceeding to trial, **§ 58:19**
Assessment officer, **§ 77:20**
Conduct of proceeding, solicitor from another province, **§ 31:22**
Contempt orders, **§ 80:16**
Examinations out of court (oral), **§ 54:20**

DIRECTIONS—Cont'd
Final order of foreclosure, redemption action, **§ 84:30**
Mortgage references
powers of referee, **§ 84:32**
redemption payments by more than one defendant, **§ 84:36**
request by registrar, **§ 84:40**
Motions
complicated issues or series of proceedings, **§ 57:29**
enforcement of orders by sheriff, **§ 80:18**
estate proceedings, **§ 95:9**
request by sheriff, interim recovery of personal property, **§ 64:1 [44.07(3)]**
Payment into court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Payment of money, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Power of court to give directions, **§ 13:18**
Receivers, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**
References
admission proceedings, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
conduct of sales, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
failure to execute or deliver instrument, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
formal form of order not required, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
inspection of documents, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
motion where referee unable to continue, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
notice of hearing for directions, **§ 35:9, § 75:1 to § 75:5, § 101:89**
order directing, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
procedure on conduct of reference, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
referee to note in procedure book, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
variation or supplementation permitted, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Removal of special case into Court of Appeal, **§ 38:10**
Rules governing appeal books and transcripts, **§ 81:20**
Third party claims, **§ 46:13**
Two or more proceedings pending in court, **§ 20:1 to § 20:6**

DIRECTORS
Adverse parties, securing attendance at trial, **§ 73:14**

DIRECTORS—Cont'd
Corporations
affidavits, **§ 17:11**
Examinations for discovery, **§ 51:15**

DISCHARGE
Certificate of pending litigation, **§ 62:12 to § 62:14**
Contempt orders, **§ 80:16**
Mortgages held by the accountant, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Receivers, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**
Writ of sequestration, **§ 80:14**

DISCLOSURE
See also DISCOVERY
Documents, generally, **§ 49:2 to § 49:6**
Identity of persons having knowledge on discovery, **§ 51:21**
Motions or applications without notice, **§ 59:10**
Names and addresses of partners, **§ 23:11**
Offers to settle, in pleadings, **§ 69:15**

DISCONTINUANCE
Generally, **§ 39:6**
After close of pleadings, **§ 39:7**
Application to counterclaims, crossclaims and third party claims, **§ 139:1 [23.07]**
Before close of pleadings, **§ 39:7**
By plaintiff, **§ 39:7**
Costs, **§ 39:9**
Counterclaims, main action dismissed for delay, **§ 40:1 [24.03]**
Effect on counterclaim, **§ 139:1 [23.02]**
Effect on crossclaim, third party claim, **§ 139:1 [23.03(1)]**
Effect on subsequent action, **§ 139:1 [23.03(2), 23.04(1)]**
stay pending payment of costs, **§ 139:1 [23.04(2)]**
Forms
notice of discontinuance, **§ 101:35**
notice of election to proceed with counterclaim, **§ 101:36**
Where party under disability, **§ 22:22, § 39:7**
With consent of all parties, **§ 39:7**

DISCOVERY
Generally, **§ 49:2 to § 49:6**
Class proceedings, **§ 27:52**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd
Copying, **§ 49:20**
Crossclaims
defending plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.06(3)]**
third party defence, effect, **§ 146:1 [29.06]**
Deemed undertaking
see DEEMED UNDERTAKING
Defence of main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Definitions, **§ 49:7**
affiliated corporation, **§ 49:7**
document, **§ 49:7**
subsidiary corporation, **§ 49:7**
Deposit for safe keeping, **§ 49:29**
Disclosure, **§ 147:1 [30.02(1)]**
additional documents, **§ 49:25**
affidavit of documents, **§ 49:13**
documents held by corporation, **§ 49:12**
failure to disclose, **§ 49:26**
insurance policies, **§ 49:11**
leave to withhold, **§ 49:21**
not admission of admissibility or relevance, **§ 49:23**
Documents
affidavit of documents, **§ 49:13**
contents, **§ 147:1 [30.03(2), (3)]**
correcting errors and omissions, **§ 49:25**
failure to disclose, **§ 49:26**
failure to serve, **§ 49:26**
lawyer's certificate, **§ 147:1 [30.03(4)]**
omissions, **§ 49:24**
privilege improperly claimed, **§ 49:24**
service, **§ 49:14**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:11**
supplementary, **§ 49:25**
E-Discovery
Sedona Principles, **§ 47:6**
Examination
see EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
Failure to comply with order, **§ 49:26**
Forms
affidavit of documents (corporation or partnership), **§ 101:54**
affidavit of documents (individual), **§ 101:53**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
request to inspect documents, **§ 101:55**
Inspection of property
generally, **§ 52:6**
conducting tests or experiments, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
contents of order for inspection, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
entry authorized, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
extent of order for inspection, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
making observations, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
measuring, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
notice of inspection, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
photographing, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
surveying, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
taking samples, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
taking temporary possession, **§ 52:1 to § 52:6**
Interpretation, **§ 49:7**
Medical examinations
generally, **§ 53:9**
failure to comply with order, **§ 53:19**
motion for examination, **§ 53:14**
on consent, **§ 53:20**
order, **§ 33.02**
penalty for non-compliance with order, **§ 53:19**
preparation of report, **§ 53:18**
providing information, **§ 53:18**
scope, **§ 151:1 [33.03]**
service of, **§ 53:18**
who may attend, **§ 53:17**
Order for production, **§ 49:17**
Plan, **§ 47:1 to § 47:4**
Privilege, **§ 49:30 to § 49:50**
Privilege, determining claim, **§ 49:19**
Privileged documents, use at trial, **§ 49:27**
Produced at examination, **§ 147:1 [30.04(4)]**
Production for inspection, **§ 49:16**
copying, **§ 49:20**
examination for discovery, **§ 147:1 [30.04(4)]**
examinations out of court, **§ 54:16**
examinations out of court, sanctions, **§ 152:1 [34.15]**
failure to produce, **§ 49:26**
from non-parties, **§ 49:28**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd
Production for inspection, **§ 49:16**
—Cont'd
insurance policies, **§ 49:11**
leave to withhold, **§ 49:21**
not admission of admissibility or relevance, **§ 49:23**
order, **§ 49:17**
Production from non-parties, **§ 49:28**
Request to inspect documents, **§ 147:1 [30.04(1)], § 101:55**
date, time and place, **§ 147:1 [30.04(3)]**
in affidavits, **§ 49:16**
in originating process, **§ 49:16**
in pleadings, **§ 49:16**
right to inspect non-privileged documents, **§ 147:1 [30.04(1)]**
Scope of discovery, **§ 49:9**
Splitting expenses, **§ 48:5**
Summary judgment, order to proceed to trial, **§ 36:21**
Supplementary affidavit of documents, **§ 49:25**
failure to disclose, **§ 49:26**
Third party defence, effect, **§ 146:1 [29.06]**
Withholding disclosure or production, **§ 49:21**

DISMISSAL
Actions
see also ACTIONS; DISMISSAL FOR DELAY
defendant paying claim, **§ 30:24**
examination, failure to answer, **§ 152:1 [34.15(1)], § 55:1 to § 55:6**
failure to declare plaintiff's place of residence, **§ 76:19**
failure to provide security for costs, **§ 76:23**
jury trials, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
Appeals, for delay
automatic dismissal, **§ 81:23**
election to proceed with cross-appeal, **§ 81:1 [61.15]**
motion by respondent, **§ 81:23**
notice by Registrar, **§ 81:23**
order by Registrar, **§ 81:23**
Applications, **§ 58:19**
Applications, notice not served, **§ 58:14**

DISMISSAL—Cont'd
Claims, failure to provide names and addresses of partners, **§ 23:11**
Costs, dismissal for want of jurisdiction, **§ 77:43**
Costs of motion, failure to pay, **§ 77:31**
Counterclaim, failure to attend at trial, **§ 72:1 [52.01(2)]**
Cross-appeal, for delay, **§ 81:23**
Crossclaim or third party claim, main action discontinued, **§ 139:1 [23.03], § 39:9**
Delay
see DISMISSAL FOR DELAY
Determination of issue before trial, **§ 37:10 to § 37:14**
Discovery, failure to provide medical information, **§ 53:19**
Estate, proceeding not properly constituted, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
Examinations out of court, default or misconduct, **§ 152:1 [34.15]**
Forms
order dismissing appeal for delay, **§ 81:23**
order dismissing application for judicial review for delay, **§ 101:164**
Interlocutory order not complied with, **§ 80:17**
Leave to appeal, motion for, **§ 81:23**
Motion for summary judgment, **§ 36:9**
Motions, **§ 57:25**
notice not served, **§ 57:18**
Proceeding commenced without client's authority, **§ 31:9**
Proceeding commenced without solicitor's authority, **§ 31:9**
Redemption actions, **§ 84:30**
Successful claim and counterclaim, **§ 44:11**
Want of prosecution
see DISMISSAL FOR DELAY

DISMISSAL FOR DELAY
Generally, **§ 40:6**
Automatic, **§ 81:23, § 88:1 to § 88:6**
Availability, **§ 40:1 [24.01]**
Counterclaim, effect on, **§ 40:1 [24.03]**
Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 40:11**
Cross-appeal, **§ 81:23**

DISMISSAL FOR DELAY—Cont'd
Crossclaim or third party claim, effect on, **§ 40:1 [24.04(1)]**
Judicial review, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Leave to appeal, motion for, **§ 81:23**
Order to continue not obtained, **§ 26:13**
Plaintiff under disability, **§ 40:1 [24.02]**
Revocation, **§ 40:1 [24.01(2)]**
Status hearing, disposition, **§ 68:19**
Subsequent action, effect on, **§ 40:1 [24.04(2), 24.05]**

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL
Generally, **§ 19 to 24; § 40:6**
Availability, **§ 40:1 [24.01]**
Counterclaim, effect on, **§ 40:1 [24.03]**
Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 40:11**
Crossclaim or third party claim, effect on, **§ 40:1 [24.04]**
Default proceeding see DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS
Determination of issue before trial
generally, **§ 37:2 to § 37:6**
admissibility of evidence, **§ 37:9**
availability, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14**
factums, **§ 137:1 [21.03]**
failure to make motion properly, **§ 37:15**
Discontinuance
generally, **§ 39:6**
after close of pleadings, **§ 39:7**
before close of pleadings, **§ 39:7**
consent of all parties, **§ 39:7**
costs, **§ 39:9**
counterclaim, effect on, **§ 139:1 [23.02]**
crossclaim or third party claim, effect on, **§ 139:1 [23.03]**
party under disability, **§ 39:7**
subsequent action, effect on, **§ 139:1 [23.04]**
Dismissal of action where claim paid, **§ 30:24**
Forms
default judgment
debt or liquidated demand, **§ 101:30**
foreclosure with a reference, **§ 101:144**
foreclosure without a reference, **§ 101:146**
immediate foreclosure, **§ 101:145**

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL —Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
default judgment—Cont'd
immediate sale, **§ 101:152**
immediate sale (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:150**
recovery of possession of land, **§ 101:31**
recovery of possession of personal property, **§ 101:32**
redemption, **§ 101:155**
sale conditional on proof of claim (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:151**
sale with a redemption period, **§ 101:153**
sale with a redemption period (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:149**
notice of discontinuance, **§ 101:35**
notice of election to proceed with counterclaim, **§ 101:36**
notice of withdrawal of defence, **§ 101:37**
requisition for default judgment, **§ 101:33**
special case, **§ 101:34**
Plaintiff under disability, **§ 40:1 [24.02]**
Special case
generally, **§ 38:6**
determination by judge, **§ 38:8**
factums, **§ 138:1 [22.02]**
form, **§ 138:1 [22.04]**
hearing
determination of question of law, **§ 38:11**
inferences, **§ 38:11**
question of law for opinion of court, **§ 38:8**
removal into Court of Appeal, **§ 38:10**
Subsequent action, effect on, **§ 40:1 [24.05]**
Summary judgments
generally, **§ 36:3 to § 36:7**
affidavits, **§ 36:11**
availability, **§ 36:9**
costs sanctions for improper use, **§ 36:13**

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL —Cont'd
Summary judgments—Cont'd
counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 36:10**
disposition of motion, **§ 36:18 to § 36:20**
effect, **§ 133:1 [20.07]**
factums, **§ 36:12**
order to proceed to trial, **§ 36:21**
simplified procedure
see SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE
stay of execution, **§ 36:15**
Withdrawal of defence
generally, **§ 39:10, § 139:1 [23.07]**
counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 139:1 [23.07]**
deemed default, **§ 39:10**
statement of defence, **§ 39:10**
admissions, **§ 39:10, § 71:15**
where crossclaim or third party claim, **§ 39:10**

DIVISIONAL COURT
See also APPEALS
Appeals to Divisional Court
general, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**
heard in regions, **§ 3:29 to § 3:31**
other proceedings in any region, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**
procedure, **§ 81:2 to § 81:6**
transfer of appeals, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**
Applications
general, **§ 58:7**
judicial review, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
setting aside or varying judgment, **§ 58:20**
Branch of Superior Court of Justice, **§ 3:22 to § 3:24**
Composition of court
hearings, **§ 3:32 to § 3:70**
motions, **§ 3:32 to § 3:70**
proceedings heard by one judge, **§ 3:32 to § 3:70**
Filing of documents, **§ 17:17**
Form, notice of application for judicial review, **§ 101:162**
Intervention of persons in proceedings, **§ 28:10**
Judges, **§ 3:22 to § 3:24**

DIVISIONAL COURT—Cont'd
Judicial review
see also JUDICIAL REVIEW
applicable procedure, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
application not commenced at regional centre, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
dismissal for delay, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
hearing date, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
notice of application, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Jurisdiction, **§ 2:13 to § 2:15**
Leave to appeal to, from interlocutory order, **§ 82:1 [62.02(1)], § 2:13 to § 2:15**
Motion to set aside, vary or amend order, **§ 57:2**
Practice directions, **§ 13:20**
Registrar signing orders, **§ 79:9**
Setting aside judgment made on application, **§ 58:20**

DIVORCE ACTIONS
See also FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS
Children's Lawyer's report, **§ 8:57 to § 8:59**
Combined civil and divorce proceedings application of Rules, **§ 126:1 [13:11 (1.1)]**
Rules of Civil Procedure do not apply, **§ 13:11**

DOCUMENT EXCHANGE
Proof of service, **§ 32:38**
Service on solicitor of record, **§ 32:34**
Service on solicitor of record, effective date, **§ 32:34**

DOCUMENTS
Generally, **§ 17:2 to § 17:6**
Abuse of process, **§ 42:22**
Admissions
request to admit authenticity, **§ 71:8 to § 71:14, § 101:82**
subsequently proved, costs consequences, **§ 71:14**
Affidavits, **§ 17:11**
Agreement respecting evidence, appeals, **§ 81:16**
Authenticity, **§ 71:7**
Bilingual, **§ 17:9**
Binding, **§ 17:12, § 17:14**
Caselines, **§ 17:1 [4.05.3]**
City of Toronto, **§ 17:1 [4.05.1(2)]**

DOCUMENTS—Cont'd
Court
backsheet, **§ 17:8**
body of documents, **§ 17:8**
certified copies, **§ 17:19**
fax numbers, **§ 17:8**
format, **§ 17:7**
general headings, **§ 17:8**
notice, **§ 17:10**
Court seal, application, **§ 8:181, § 8:182**
Date of filing where filed by mail, **§ 17:17**
Disclosure
see DISCOVERY, documents
Discovery
see DISCOVERY, documents
Double spacing text, **§ 17:7**
Electronic documents
authorized software, **§ 17:1 [4.05(1.1)], § 17:17**
confirmation of filing, **§ 17:17**
confirmation of issuance, **§ 17:1 [4.05(1.3)]**
deemed issuing, **§ 17:1 [4.05(1.2)]**
electronic filing, **§ 17:17**
electronic issuing, **§ 17:1 [4.05(1.1)]**
issuing documents, **§ 17:16**
list of documents, **§ 17:7, § 17:1 [4.05.1]**
noting default electronically, **§ 35:8**
originating process, **§ 30:21**
pilot project, **§ 17:1 [4.05.2]**
requisition, **§ 17:13**
standards for, **§ 17:7**
transcripts, **§ 17:14**
transmission of documents, **§ 17:20**
writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
Examination, directing a reference, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Extending or abridging time for delivery, **§ 16:10, § 16:14**
Failure to prove at trial, **§ 72:1 [52.10]**
Filing
electronic documents, **§ 17:1 [4.05(1.1), 4.05.1]**
extending or abridging time, **§ 16:10, § 16:14**
French language, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
leaving document at court office, **§ 17:17**

DOCUMENTS—Cont'd
Filing—Cont'd
mailing documents to court office, **§ 17:17**
place of filing, **§ 17:17**
Forms
affidavit, **§ 101:5**
backsheet, **§ 101:4**
general heading in proceedings in appellate courts, **§ 101:127**
general heading of documents—actions, **§ 101:2**
general heading of documents—applications, **§ 101:3**
notice of constitutional question, **§ 101:7**
requisition, **§ 101:6**
Inspection, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Issuing originating process, **§ 17:16**
Non-compliance with Rules, **§ 14:7 to § 14:9**
Notice of constitutional question, **§ 17:15, § 101:7**
Pleading effect, **§ 42:16**
Prejudicial, **§ 42:22**
Pre-trial conferences, **§ 70:10**
Production
examination by registrar before signing orders, **§ 79:9**
examinations out of court (oral), **§ 54:16, § 152:1 [34.15]**
examinations out of court (written questions), sanctions, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Production for inspection
see DISCOVERY
Production on assessment of costs, **§ 78:12**
Proof at trial, affidavit evidence, **§ 73:8**
Public documents, **§ 8:149 to § 8:157**
Records for proceedings, binding, **§ 17:12**
References
directions concerning proof of documents, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
filing with referee, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
return on completion of reference, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Requisitions, **§ 17:13, § 101:6**
Resulting in delay, **§ 42:22**

DOCUMENTS—Cont'd
Return to court office where proceeding commenced, **§ 17:20**
Scandalous, frivolous, or vexatious, **§ 42:22**
Service
see also SERVICE
added subsequent encumbrancers, mortgage references, **§ 84:33**
extending or abridging time, **§ 16:10, § 16:14**
third party defence, effect, **§ 146:1 [29.06(a)]**
Service outside Ontario
contracting state, definition, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
manner, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
proof of service, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Special case
form and contents, **§ 138:1 [22.04]**
inferences on hearing, **§ 38:11**
Striking out, **§ 42:22**
Summons to witness, **§ 73:11**
Transmission, **§ 17:20**

EMPLOYEES
Affidavits for corporations, **§ 17:11**
Affidavits for partnerships, **§ 17:11**

ENCUMBRANCES
Mortgage references
duties and powers of referee, **§ 84:32**
notice of reference to original defendants, **§ 84:34**
plaintiff to file material concerning, **§ 84:32**
Subsequent encumbrancer see SUBSEQUENT ENCUMBRANCERS

ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS
See also ORDERS; STAY PENDING APPEAL; WRITS
Generally, **§ 80:2 to § 80:6**
Against alleged partners not served, **§ 23:12**
Against partnership property, **§ 23:12**
Against persons served with notice to alleged partner, **§ 23:12**
Bonds and recognizances, **§ 8:171 to § 8:173**
Certificate of stay, effect, **§ 83:16**

ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS—Cont'd
Change or variation of debtor's name, **§ 80:12**
Civil orders directed to sheriff, **§ 8:167, § 8:168**
Costs, **§ 80:20**
Directing reference, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Dispute of ownership of property seized by sheriff, **§ 80:18**
Examination in aid of execution, **§ 54:6, § 80:19**
Fines for contempt, enforcement, **§ 8:171 to § 8:173**
Liability for acting under order, **§ 8:169, § 8:170**
Payment or recovery of money
electronic filing of declaration, **§ 80:7**
general, **§ 80:7**
police to assist sheriff in execution, **§ 8:167, § 8:168**
recovery of costs without order awarding costs, **§ 80:7**
sheriff's report on execution of writ, **§ 80:1 [60.14]**
stay pending appeal, effect, **§ 83:16**
summary judgments, stay of execution, **§ 36:15**
Sunday, on, **§ 8:96**
warrants for committal and arrest, **§ 8:174, § 8:175**
where no procedure provided, **§ 8:178 to § 8:180**
Warrant issued by Minister of Finance, **§ 80:12**

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
Affidavit of documents, correction, **§ 49:25**
Evidence on discovery, correction, **§ 51:28**
Name of party incorrect, **§ 19:12**
Order containing error, **§ 79:11**

ESTATE ACCOUNTS
Application to pass, **§ 94:22**
General, **§ 94:22**
Record requirements, **§ 94:22**

ESTATE TRUSTEES
See also ESTATES; WILLS AND CODICILS
Bond requirements, **§ 94:16**
Certificate of appointment
ancillary appointment with will, **§ 94:14**
authentication, **§ 94:19**
confirmation, **§ 94:19**
confirmation of out of jurisdiction appointment, **§ 94:13**
deposit payable, **§ 94:18**
during litigation, **§ 94:15**
foreign estate trustee's nominee, **§ 94:9**
issuance of certificate, **§ 94:19**
objections to, **§ 95:6**
orders for assistance, **§ 94:21**
procedures, **§ 94:17**
return pending completion of objection proceedings, **§ 95:8**
revocation, **§ 95:7**
succeeding trustee with a will, **§ 94:11**
succeeding trustee without a will, **§ 94:12**
with a will, **§ 94:8**
without a will, **§ 94:9**

ESTATES
See also WILLS AND CODICILS; ESTATE TRUSTEES
Administrators
see also ESTATE TRUSTEES
application for directions, **§ 30:19**
application for removal or replacement, **§ 30:19**
application to fix compensation, **§ 30:19**
Advertisement on references for beneficiaries, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Assessment of costs paid out of estate, **§ 78:15**
Claims contestation, **§ 95:11**
Estates interested in proceedings, appointment of representative, **§ 25:2 to § 26:1**
Executors
see also ESTATE TRUSTEES
application for directions, **§ 30:19**
application for removal or replacement, **§ 30:19**

ESTATES—Cont'd
Executors—Cont'd
application to fix compensation, **§ 30:19**
Forms
judgment for administration, **§ 101:160**
report on a reference (administration of estate), **§ 101:91**
Interest on accounts, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Judgment for administration, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Minors
affidavits in support of applications, **§ 87:2 to § 88:1**
commencement of proceedings, **§ 87:2 to § 88:1**
consent of minor over age of sixteen, **§ 87:2 to § 88:1**
solicitor's affidavit, **§ 87:2 to § 88:1**
Notice of application, administration of estate, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Payment into court, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Proceedings
generally, **§ 24:2 to § 25:1**
adding persons as parties, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
appointment of litigation administrator, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
commenced before probate or administration, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
commenced by or against estate of deceased person, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
commenced in name of deceased person, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
contentious, **§ 95:2 to § 95:4**
estate having no executor or administrator, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
executor or administrator refusing to be joined, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
imposition of terms, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
joinder of beneficiaries, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
litigation administrator appointed improperly, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
motion for directions, **§ 95:9**
non-contentious, **§ 94:2 to § 94:5**
not properly constituted, power of court, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**

ESTATES—Cont'd
Proceedings—Cont'd
not properly constituted within reasonable time, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
procedures, **§ 95:1 [75.07]**
solicitor of record, **§ 95:1 [75.09]**
submission of rights to court, **§ 95:10**
Proof of death, definition, **§ 94:1 [74.01]**
References, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
form of report, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5, § 101:91**
Representation orders, **§ 25:2 to § 26:1**
Service outside Ontario of claim, **§ 33:2 to § 34:1**
Small estates, **§ 101:170**
amending small estate certificate, **§ 94:15**
application for small estate certificate, **§ 94:15**
estate ceases to be small estate certificate, **§ 94:15**
issuing small estate certificate, **§ 94:15**
proof of testamentary instrument for small estate, **§ 95:1 [75.01.1]**
Will see WILLS AND CODICILS

EVIDENCE
See also AFFIDAVITS; HEARINGS; TRIALS; WITNESSES
Admissibility, determination of issue before trial, **§ 37:9**
Appeals
agreements, **§ 81:16**
appellant's certificate, **§ 81:16, § 82:1 [62.02(8)]**
complying with certificates or agreement, **§ 81:16**
contents of appeal book and compendium, **§ 81:21**
costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence, **§ 81:16**
motion to receive evidence, **§ 81:25**
notice from court reporter when evidence transcribed, **§ 81:16**
ordering transcripts, **§ 81:16**
respondent's certificate, **§ 81:16**
respondent's factum, **§ 81:22**
Application records, **§ 58:17**
Application see AFFIDAVITS; APPLICATIONS; HEARINGS
Commission for taking evidence, **§ 54:13, § 56:2 to § 56:5, § 101:58**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd
De bene esse
see taking evidence before trial
Deemed undertaking
see DEEMED UNDERTAKING
Discovery
see DISCOVERY; EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
Documents, contents of notice of application, **§ 58:12**
Examination before trial, discretion of court, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
Examinations out of court, transcript for use in court, **§ 54:22**
Exclusion of witnesses, **§ 72:1 [52.06]**
Expert see EXPERTS
Expert's report, **§ 72:8**
Forms
appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 101:128**
commission, **§ 101:58**
letter of request, **§ 101:59**
notice of examination, **§ 101:56**
order for attendance of witness in custody, **§ 101:88**
order for commission and letter of request, **§ 101:60**
respondent's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 101:129**
summons to witness (at hearing), **§ 101:85**
summons to witness (examination out of court), **§ 101:57**
summons to witness outside Ontario, **§ 101:87**
warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **§ 101:86**
Insufficient to support judgment, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
Interprovincial summons, **§ 73:12**
Jury trials, order of presentation, **§ 72:1 [52.07]**
Leave required to admit at trial
conditions for granting leave, **§ 73:15**
failure to abandon claim of privilege, **§ 49:27, § 73:15**
failure to correct answers on discovery, **§ 51:31, § 73:15**
failure to disclose document, **§ 49:26, § 73:15**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Leave required to admit at trial—Cont'd
failure to disclose information on discovery, **§ 51:26, § 73:15**
failure to serve expert's report, **§ 73:9, § 73:15**
Letter of request, **§ 54:13, § 101:59**
Letters rogatory
see letter of request
Mortgage references, concerning subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:32**
Motion for summary judgment
burden on responding party, **§ 133:1 [20.04(1)]**
by defendant, **§ 36:9**
by plaintiff, **§ 36:9**
personal knowledge, **§ 36:11**
Motions
see also MOTIONS
contents of notice, **§ 57:17**
Pleadings, **§ 42:16**
References
books of account, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
directions concerning evidence, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
payment out of money to minor, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
ruling on admissibility, reasons set out in report, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Relevance and proportionality, **§ 48:3**
Striking out, examinations out of court, **§ 152:1 [34.15(1)], § 55:1 to § 55:6**
Summons to witness, **§ 54:9, § 73:11, § 73:12**
Taking evidence before trial
generally, **§ 54:6, § 56:2 to § 56:5**
admissibility, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
calling witness at trial, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
consent, by, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
expert witnesses, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
filing transcripts, videotapes, recordings, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
order, by, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
persons outside Ontario, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
procedure, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
use at trial, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
Transcripts
applications, **§ 58:17**
judicial review, applicant's application record, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Transcripts—Cont'd
motions, **§ 152:1 [37.10(5)]**
standards, **§ 17:14, § 17:14**
Trial
see also TRIALS
calling adverse party, **§ 73:14**
examination for discovery, **§ 51:39 to § 51:44**
deponent unavailable, leave granted to introduce, **§ 51:42**
deponent unavailable, leave required to introduce, **§ 51:42**
direction to read in additional evidence, **§ 148:1 [31.11(3)]**
impeaching testimony of deponent as witness, **§ 51:41**
introduction at trial, **§ 51:40**
non-parties, **§ 51:33**
party under disability, leave required, **§ 148:1 [31.11(5)]**
rebuttal, **§ 148:1 [31.11(4)]**
use in subsequent actions, **§ 51:43**
Witness, compelling attendance, **§ 73:11 to § 73:13**

EXAMINATIONS
See also EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
Generally, **§ 54:2 to § 54:6**
Absence of opposite party, **§ 16:16**
Adjournments, **§ 54:20**
limiting scope of examination, **§ 54:20**
sanctions for improper adjournment, **§ 54:20**
seeking directions, **§ 54:20**
seeking order terminating examination, **§ 54:20**
Application of Rule 34, **§ 54:6**
Attendance, **§ 54:9**
deponents of affidavits, **§ 54:9**
non-party, **§ 54:9**
attendance money, **§ 54:9**
summons to witness, **§ 54:9**
notice of examination, **§ 54:9**
party, **§ 54:9**
person examined on behalf or in place of party, **§ 54:9**
person in custody, **§ 54:9, § 73:13**
person outside Ontario, **§ 54:9**

EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd
Attendance, **§ 54:9**—Cont'd
person to be examined to be sworn, **§ 54:14**
summons to witness
attendance money, **§ 54:9**
Before whom to be held, **§ 54:7**
Cross-examination for application or motion, **§ 59:12, § 59:13, § 59:18**
Discovery
see EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
Execution, in aid of
corporate debtors, **§ 80:19**
costs, **§ 80:20**
debtor defeating or defrauding creditors, **§ 80:19**
definitions of creditor and debtor, **§ 80:19**
limit on frequency or number, **§ 80:19**
partners and partnerships, **§ 80:19**
person on behalf or in place of party, **§ 54:9**
person other than debtor, **§ 80:19**
re-examination, **§ 54:17**
scope, **§ 80:19**
service of notice, **§ 80:19**
sole proprietors and sole proprietorships, **§ 80:19**
Failure to attend, **§ 152:1 [34.15]**
Forms
commission, **§ 101:58**
letter of request, **§ 101:59**
notice of examination, **§ 101:56**
order for commission and letter of request, **§ 101:60**
summons to witness (examination out of court), **§ 101:57**
Improper conduct of examination, **§ 54:20**
motions terminating or limiting scope, **§ 54:20**
sanctions, **§ 54:20**
Interpreters, **§ 54:15**
oath or affirmation, **§ 54:15**
who must provide, **§ 54:15**
Medical examination see MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
Motions, use of evidence on, **§ 59:21**
Notice of time and place, **§ 54:11**
Oath or affirmation, **§ 7:45, § 7:46; § 54:14**

EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd
Objections to questions, **§ 54:18**
procedure, **§ 54:18**
ruling on propriety of question, **§ 54:18**
Official examiner see OFFICIAL EXAMINERS
Person out of Ontario
attendance money, **§ 54:13**
commission for taking evidence, **§ 54:13**
duties of commissioner, **§ 54:13**
form of examination, **§ 54:13**
preparation and issuance by registrar, **§ 54:13**
transcript of evidence, **§ 54:13**
court determining aspects of examination, **§ 54:13**
letter of request, **§ 54:13**
oaths, affirmations, **§ 54:14**
order for commission, letter of request, **§ 54:13, § 101:60**
service of transcript, **§ 54:13**
Physical or mental, expert appointed by judge, **§ 72:8**
Place of examination, **§ 54:8**
Production of documents, **§ 54:16**
admitted to be in possession, power, control, **§ 54:16**
at examination, **§ 54:16**
definition of document, **§ 49:7, § 54:16**
notice of examination, **§ 54:16**
summons to witness, **§ 54:16**
Recording
examination, **§ 54:22**
videotape or other means, **§ 54:23**
Re-examination of persons, **§ 54:17**
before applications, **§ 54:17, § 59:18**
before motions, **§ 54:17, § 59:18**
in aid of execution, **§ 54:17**
on application, **§ 54:17, § 59:18**
on cross-examination on affidavit, **§ 54:17**
on discovery, **§ 54:17**
on motion, **§ 54:17, § 59:18**
References
compelling attendance, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
oral evidence, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Refusal to take oath or affirm, **§ 152:1 [34.15]**

EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd
Rulings
conduct of examination, **§ 54:20**
propriety of questions, **§ 54:18**
Sanctions
failure to attend, **§ 152:1 [34.15(1)]**
failure to comply with order, **§ 152:1 [34.15(2)]**
failure to produce document, **§ 152:1 [34.15(1)]**
improper conduct or adjournment, **§ 54:20**
refusal to answer proper question, **§ 152:1 [34.15(1)]**
refusal to take oath or make affirmation, **§ 152:1 [34.15(1)]**
Splitting expenses, **§ 48:5**
Taking evidence before trial
calling witness at trial, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
consent, by, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
definitions, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
discretion of court, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
expert witnesses, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
filing transcripts and recordings or videotapes, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
interim costs, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
order, by, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
persons outside Ontario, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
procedure, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
use at trial, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
Transcripts, **§ 54:22**
application, **§ 54:22**
certification, **§ 54:22**
copy filed for use at trial, **§ 54:22**
form and content, **§ 17:14, § 54:22**
making copy available, **§ 54:22**
to whom transcript is sent, **§ 54:22**
use at trial, **§ 54:22**
Videotaping, **§ 54:23**
Witnesses
applications
at the hearing, **§ 59:20**
before the hearing, **§ 152:1 [39.03(1) to (3)]**
summons, **§ 59:20**
failure to deliver notice of appearance, **§ 58:15**
motions, **§ 59:18**

EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
See also EXAMINATIONS
Generally, **§ 51:2 to § 51:9**
Assignees, **§ 51:16**
Assignors, **§ 51:16**
Bankrupt persons, **§ 51:16**
Children's Lawyer, **§ 51:16**
Corporations, **§ 51:15**
Correcting answers, **§ 51:28**
Counsel answering questions, **§ 51:27**
Deemed undertaking
see DEEMED UNDERTAKING
Defendant, **§ 148:1 [31.04(2)]**
notice of examination, **§ 148:1 [31.04(2)], § 54:9**
written questions, **§ 148:1 [31.04(2)], § 55:1 to § 55:6**
Disclosure
expert opinions, **§ 51:22**
identity of persons having knowledge, **§ 51:21**
Documents
definition, **§ 148:1 [31.01]**
examination, at, **§ 147:1 [30.04(4)]**
Evidence at trial
impeaching testimony of deponent as witness, **§ 51:41**
non-parties, **§ 51:33 to § 51:38**
party under disability, **§ 148:1 [31.11(5)]**
qualifying answers, **§ 148:1 [31.11(3)]**
reading in examination of party, **§ 51:40**
rebuttal, **§ 148:1 [31.11(4)]**
unavailability of deponent, **§ 51:42**
use in subsequent actions, **§ 51:43**
Examination by more than one party, **§ 51:12**
Failure to answer proper question, **§ 71:1 [51:26], § 151:3 [34.15]**
Failure to correct answers, **§ 51:31**
Form, **§ 51:10**
Information subsequently obtained, **§ 51:29**
Insurance policies, **§ 49:11, § 71:1 [51:23, (5)]**
Interested persons, **§ 51:16**
Limiting multiple examinations, **§ 51:17**
Non-parties, **§ 51:33**
Notice of examination, **§ 51:11, § 54:9**

EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY —Cont'd
Partnerships, **§ 51:15, § 51:16**
Party to be examined only once, **§ 148:1 [31.03(1)]**
Persons under disability, **§ 51:16**
Plaintiff
notice of examination, **§ 148:1 [31.04(1)], § 54:9**
written questions, **§ 148:1 [31.04(1)], § 55:1 to § 55:6**
Public Guardian and Trustee, **§ 51:16**
Refusal to answer question, **§ 51:26**
Scope, **§ 148:1 [31.06]**
Simplified procedure, **§ 98:11**
Sole proprietorships, **§ 51:15, § 51:16**
Trustee in bankruptcy, **§ 51:16**
Use on motions, **§ 59:21**
Who may examine first, **§ 148:1 [31.04(3)]**
Withholding information, **§ 51:24**
Written questions
answers, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
court order upon refusal, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
filing, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
service, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
forms
answers on written examination for discovery, **§ 101:62**
questions on written examination for discovery, **§ 101:61**
improper conduct, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
objection to question, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
orders
further answers, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
further list of questions, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
oral examination, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
sanctions
failure to answer proper question, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
failure to produce document, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
order for further answers, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**
order for oral examination, **§ 55:1 to § 55:6**

EXECUTIONS
See ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS; WRITS

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS
See also ESTATE TRUSTEES; ESTATES; WILLS AND CODICILS
Commencing proceedings for administration, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Examination of claims, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Order to render proper accounts, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Payment to foreign payee, **§ 8:176, § 8:177**
Proceeding commenced before administration, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
Proceeding commenced before grant of probate, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
References, examination of claims, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Refusing to be joined in proceeding, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**

EXHIBITS
Affidavits, **§ 17:11**
Appeals
contents of appeal book and compendium, **§ 81:21**
costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence, **§ 81:16**
perfecting appeals, **§ 81:20**
Application record
general, **§ 58:17**
judicial review, **§ 88:1 to § 88:6**
Interlocutory appeals, record, **§ 82:1 [62.01(7), (9)]**
Motion record, **§ 57:21**
responding party's, **§ 57:21**
References, accounts, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Referred to in affidavits, **§ 17:11**
Return to court office where proceeding commenced, **§ 17:20**
Service, documents, **§ 17:11**
Transmission, **§ 17:20**
Trials
marking and numbering, **§ 72:1 [52.04(1)]**
registrar to hold, **§ 72:1 [52.04(3)]**
requisition for return, **§ 72:1 [52.04(2)]**
return by registrar, **§ 72:1 [52.04(2), (4)]**

EXPERTS
Affidavit
motions and applications, **§ 159:1 [39.01(7)]**

EXPERTS—Cont'd
Evidence at trial, service of report, **§ 73:9**
Examinations for discovery, obtaining reports and identity, **§ 51:22**
Pre-trial conference
decision to appoint, **§ 70:1 [50.01]**
expert's report, **§ 70:10**
References, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Taking evidence before trial, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
Trials
appointment, **§ 72:8**
contents of order of appointment, **§ 72:8**
named by judge, **§ 72:8**
remuneration, **§ 72:8**
reports, **§ 72:8**

FACTS
Admission see ADMISSIONS
Affidavit see AFFIDAVITS
Applications without notice, disclosure, **§ 59:10**
Inferences, hearing of special case, **§ 38:11**
Material fact see PLEADINGS
Pleading
see PLEADINGS
Proof at trial, affidavit evidence, **§ 73:8**
Questions in common
consolidation orders, **§ 20:1 to § 20:6**
intervention of persons in proceedings, **§ 28:8**
joinder of parties, **§ 19:8**
Subsequently discovered
duty to correct answers on discovery, **§ 51:29**
grounds to vary or set aside order, **§ 79:11**

FACTUMS
Appeals from interlocutory orders
appellant's, **§ 82:1 [62.01(7), (9)]**
respondent's, **§ 82:1 [62.01(8), (9)]**
Appeals to appellate court
appellant's, **§ 81:22**
respondent's, **§ 81:22**
Applications
applicant's, **§ 58:17**
dispensing with factum, **§ 58:17**
failure of respondent to deliver, **§ 81:23**

FACTUMS—Cont'd
Applications—Cont'd
respondent's, **§ 58:17**
Determination of issue before trial, **§ 137:1 [21.03]**
Judicial review proceedings
applicant's, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
failure of applicant to file, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
respondent's, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Motions
generally, **§ 57:21**
appellate court, in, **§ 81:25**
leave to appeal interlocutory order, **§ 82:1 [62.02(6)]**
leave to appeal to Court of Appeal, **§ 81:14**
leave to appeal to Divisional Court, **§ 81:13**
summary judgment, **§ 36:12**
Place of filing, **§ 17:17**
Special case
generally, **§ 138:1 [22.02]**
removed to Court of Appeal, **§ 38:10**

FAMILY COURT
Appeals, **§ 3:55 to § 3:57**
Branch of Superior Court of Justice, **§ 3:35, § 3:36**
Community liaison committee, **§ 3:65, § 3:66**
Community resources committee, **§ 3:67, § 3:68**
Composition, **§ 3:37, § 3:38**
Composition of court for hearings, **§ 3:47, § 3:48**
Dispute resolution service, **§ 3:69, § 3:70**
Enforcement of orders, **§ 3:63, § 3:64**
Judges
jurisdiction, **§ 3:37, § 3:38, § 137:1 [21.9]**
supernumerary, **§ 3:37, § 3:38**
Jurisdiction, **§ 3:35, § 3:36**
combining related matters, **§ 3:52 to § 3:57**
Orders of predecessor court, **§ 3:58, § 3:59**
Proceedings, **§ 3:49 to § 3:51**
appeals, **§ 3:55 to § 3:57**
directions, **§ 3:60 to § 3:62**
motions, **§ 3:49 to § 3:51**

FAMILY COURT—Cont'd
Proceedings, **§ 3:49 to § 3:51**—Cont'd
place commenced, **§ 3:60 to § 3:62**
transfer from another court, **§ 3:60 to § 3:62**
transfer to another court, **§ 3:60 to § 3:62**
Transitional, **§ 3:39, § 3:40**
Unified Family Court amalgamated, **§ 3:35, § 3:36**

FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS
Combined civil and family proceedings
application of Rules, **§ 126:1 [13:11, (1.1)]**
Rules of Civil Procedure do not apply, **§ 13:11**

FAMILY LAW RULES
Admission of facts, **§ 138:1 [FLR22]**
Adoption
answering case exception, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(2.1)]**
Amendments
answer, to, **§ 124:1 [FLR11(2), (3)]**
application, to, **§ 124:1 [FLR11(1), (3)]**
child protection case, **§ 124:1 [FLR11(2.1)]**
custody/access claim, **§ 124:1 [FLR11(3.1)]**
how shown, **§ 124:1 [FLR11(4)]**
Answering case
adoption placement exception, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(2.1)]**
amending, **§ 124:1 [FLR11(2), (3)]**
by added respondent, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(4)]**
custody/access claim, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(4.1)]**
inclusion of claim, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(3)]**
no answer or answer struck out, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(5)]**
reply, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(6)]**
serving and filing answer, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(1)]**
time for, **§ 123:1 [FLR10(2)]**
Application
see starting case
Application of
generally, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(2), (2.1)]**
appeals, to, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(2.1)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Application of—Cont'd
case management, to, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(3), (4)]**
family law case combined with another, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(5)]**
Case management
Superior Court of Justice, in, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(4.1), § 41]**
Child protection cases, **§ 151:1 [FLR33]**
amendments, **§ 124:1 [FLR11(2.1)]**
case conference option, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(1.1), (11.2), (13.0.1)]**
continuing record, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(4), (6.1)]**
Children's lawyer
report of, **§ 137:1 [FLR21]**
Combining cases, **§ 125:1 [FLR12]**
Conferences
agreement, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(19)]**
attendance confirmation, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(14), (14.1), (14.1.1)]**
case conference
purposes of, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(4)]**
child protection case, option re, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(1.1)]**
combined, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(7)]**
continuing record and, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(20) to (22.2)]**
costs, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(18), (18.1)]**
defended cases, in, **130:1 [FLR17(1)]**
documents, requirement to bring, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(14.2)]**
documents, service of, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(13)]**
management conferences
purposes of, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(6)]**
motions to change final order or agreement, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(3)]**
notice requirement, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(4.1)]**
optional, where, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(12)]**
optional when, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(12)]**
orders at, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(8)]**
requiring one or more parties to attend, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(8)(b)]**
parties to, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(15)]**
payment into and out of court, **§ 141:1 [FLR25.1]**
service of notice, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(4.1)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Conferences—Cont'd
settlement conferences
briefs, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(22), (23)]**
confidentiality of, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(23)]**
judge cannot hear issue, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(24), (25)]**
purposes of, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(5)]**
time for service of briefs, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(13.1)]**
trial scheduling endorsement form, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(11), (11.1), (11.2)]**
with judge before case set for trial, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(10)]**
telephone or video, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(16), (17)]**
undefended cases, in, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(2)]**
with non-judge, **§ 130:1 [FLR17(9), (9.1)]**
Contempt
motion for parental alienation, **§ 148:4 [FLR1(8), 31]**
Continuing record
appeal, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(19)]**
child protection, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(4), (5)]**
Children's Lawyer, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(14)]**
combining, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(8), (9), (10)]**
creation of, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(1)]**
definition, **§ 114:1 [FLR2(1)]**
documents already in record, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(13)]**
documents referred to by tab in record, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(15)]**
duties of party serving documents, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(12)]**
formal requirements, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(6)]**
maintaining and continuing, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(11)]**
no removal of documents, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(16)]**
order, written reasons for, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(17), (18)]**
permanent case name, **§ 119:1 [FLR7(6)]**
separation of, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(7), (10)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Continuing record—Cont'd
support enforcement continuing record, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(3)]**
support order, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(21)]**
transfer of, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(20)]**
transitional provision re, **§ 122:1 [FLR9(22), (23)]**
Costs
absent or unprepared party, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(7)]**
bad faith, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(8)]**
court's discretion, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(3)]**
deciding costs, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(10), (10.1), (11), (12), (12.1)]**
divided success, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(6)]**
expenses, payment of, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(18)]**
factors considered, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(12), (12.1)]**
lawyer's fault, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(9)]**
payment of excess, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(12)]**
presumptions re, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(1), (2)]**
security for, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(13) to (17)]**
successful party, **§ 140:1 [FLR24(1), (4), (5)]**
Definitions, **§ 114:1 [FLR2(1)]**
Dispute resolution
Superior Court of Justice practice direction, **§ 129:1 [FLR16]**
Document disclosure, see also questioning witness and disclosure, infra
additional documents, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(9)]**
documents listed in court papers, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(3)]**
documents of Office of the Children's Lawyer or children's aid society, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(6.1)]**
failure to follow rule, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(10)]**
failure to obey order, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(10)]**
listed documents
access to, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(2), (7)]**
affidavit re, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(1)]**
omissions, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(8)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Document disclosure, see also questioning witness and disclosure, infra —Cont'd
non-party control of document, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(11)]**
privilege re, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(4), (5)]**
striking out, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(8.2), (8.4)]**
subsidiary or affiliated corporation, of, **§ 132:1 [FLR19(6)]**
Documents
disclosure
see document disclosure, supra
format of written, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(10)]**
issuance of, **§ 111:1 [FLR1.1(3), FLR1.1(4), FLR1.1(5)]**
omissions, **§ 111:1 [FLR1.2]**
redactions, **§ 111:1 [FLR1.2]**
service
see service of documents, infra
Evidence
affidavit, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(20) to (22)]**
electronic recording, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(21)]**
expert, **§ 133:1 [FLR20.2]**
taking before trial, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(18), (19)]**
Experts, **§ 133:1 [FLR20.1, FLR20.2, FLR20.3]**
court appointed, **§ 133:1 [FLR20.3]**
duty of, **§ 133:1 [FLR20.1]**
Failure to follow, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(8.1)]**
Failure to obey, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(8)]**
Filing
electronic, **§ 111:1 [FLR1.1]**
Financial disclosure
claim for payment order under CFSA, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(2)]**
claim under Part 1 of the Family Law Act, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(33)]**
consent prohibitions, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(8)]**
correcting, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(15)]**
duty to address omissions, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(16)]**
general requirement, **§ 126:1 [FLR13]**
income tax documents requirement, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(7), (7.0.1), (7.1)]**
insufficient information, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(11)]**
minor changes, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(12.1)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Financial disclosure—Cont'd
motion to change support, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(5.0.1)]**
motion to refrain suspension of licence, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(5.1)]**
net family property statement, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(14)]**
family arbitration claim, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(14.1)]**
joint comparison of net family properties, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(14.2)]**
no document filing without, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(10)]**
order to serve or file documents, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(17)]**
other obligations apply, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(18)]**
other property claims, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(3.4)]**
questioning on, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(13)]**
requirement to certify, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(5.0.2)]**
support claims, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(1.1) to (1.4), (3.1) to (3.2)]**
support variation motion, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(4), (5)]**
updating certificate of, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(13.1)]**
updating financial statement, **§ 126:1 [FLR13(12), (12.2), (15)]**
Forms
requirements for completing, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(9.2)]**
use of, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(9), (9.1)]**
Mandatory information program, **§ 120:1 [FLR8.1]**
application of, **§ 120:1 [FLR8.1(1)]**
exemptions from, **§ 120:1 [FLR8.1(2)]**
Matters not covered in, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(7)]**
Motions
abuse of process through, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(21)]**
affidavits, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(18), (19)]**
case conference
change of final order motion, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(5)]**
motions not requiring, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(6)]**
requirement of, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(4)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Motions—Cont'd
case conference—Cont'd
urgency/hardship exception, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(4.2)]**
complicated matters, re, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(7)]**
confirmation
failure to confirm, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(11.1)]**
update, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(11.2)]**
contempt motions for parental alienation, **§ 148:4 [FLR1(8), 31]**
documents required, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(9)]**
evidence on, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(17) to (20)]**
notice re
with, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(11)]**
without, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(12) to (15)]**
parties to, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(3)]**
prior to case conference, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(4) to (6)]**
relating to family arbitration, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(24)]**
reply to response, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(11.5), (11.6)]**
response to, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(11.3), (11.4)]**
simple form, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(10)]**
telephone/video conference, re, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(8)]**
when to make, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(1)]**
who can make, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(2)]**
withdrawing, **§ 127:1 [FLR14(16)]**
Motions to change final order or agreement, **§ 128:1 [FLR15]**
affidavit filing and requirements, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(22) to (24)]**
application of rule, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(2), (2.1), (3)]**
assignee
meaning of, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(1)]**
party, as, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(12)]**
service on, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(11), (13)]**
child support guidelines, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(21) to (21.1)]**
consent, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(16) to (19), (29)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Motions to change final order or agreement, **§ 128:1 [FLR15]**—Cont'd
custody/access claim, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(5.1)]**
existing order/agreement, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(20)]**
motion, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(5)]**
no response/consent, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(14), (15)]**
place of motion, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(4)]**
powers of court, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(25), (26)]**
response/consent to motion, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(9), (10)]**
Rule 14, motion under, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(27), (28)]**
service requirements, **§ 128:1 [FLR15(6) to (8.1), (11), (13)]**
Objective of, **§ 114:1 [FLR2(2) to (5)]**
Offers to settle
acceptance, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(9)]**
confidentiality, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(8)]**
costs consequent on failure to accept, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(14) to (16)]**
costs no dealt with in, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(11)]**
court approval, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(12)]**
expiration, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(7)]**
failure to carry out terms of, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(13)]**
making, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(3)]**
"offer," meaning of, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(1)]**
rejection or counter-offer, effect of, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(10)]**
signatures on, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(4)]**
time limited, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(6)]**
withdrawal of, **§ 131:1 [FLR18(5)]**
Orders
conditions and directions, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(6)]**
failure to obey, **§ 111:1[FLR1(8)]**
motion to change, **§ 119:1 [FLR7(4.1)]**
Parental Alienation
contempt motions, **§ 148:4 [FLR1(8), 31]**
Parties
added by court order, **§ 119:1 [FLR7(5)]**
case, where, **§ 119:1 [FLR7(1)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Parties—Cont'd
case name and court file number, **§ 119:1 [FLR7(6)]**
children, cases involving, **§ 119:1 [FLR7(4), (5.1), (5.2)]**
motion, where, **§ 119:1 [FLR7(2)]**
persons who must be named as, **§ 119:1 [FLR7(3)]**
Practice directions, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(11), (12)]**
Questioning witness and disclosure
affidavit or net family property statement, re, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(7)]**
application of other rules, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(17)]**
child protection case, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(3)]**
confidentiality, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(24), (26)]**
consent or order re, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(4), (5)]**
court's permission, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(20)]**
cross-examination, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(2)]**
duty to correct or update answers, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(21)]**
lawyer answering, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(22)]**
non-party, notice and summons to, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(9), (10)]**
notice, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(13)]**
order to bring documents or things, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(16)]**
outside Ontario, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(14), (15)]**
permitted uses of information, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(25)]**
place of, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(11), (12)]**
preconditions, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(8)]**
procedure, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(1)]**
recording method, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(23)]**
refusal to answer, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(19)]**
scope of questions, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(18)]**
special party, **§ 133:1 [FLR20(6)]**
Record
see continuing record
Representation
change in, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(10) to (15)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Representation—Cont'd
child, of, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(7), (8)]**
choice of, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(9)]**
for party, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(1)]**
limited scope retainer, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(0.1), (1.2), (1.3)]**
party who dies, of, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(5), (6)]**
removal of lawyer from case, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(12) to (15)]**
self-represent, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(1.1)]**
special party, of, **§ 116:1 [FLR4(2) to (4)]**
Service of documents
age restriction, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(1.1)]**
approving irregular, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(18)]**
by email, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(14.1)]**
by fax, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(11), (12) to (14)]**
methods, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(1)]**
notice of address change, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(6)]**
not required, where, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(16)]**
proof of, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(19)]**
record of service, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(11.4)]**
regular, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(2), (5)]**
special, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(3), (4), (4.1), (4.2)]**
substituted, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(15), (15.1)]**
when effective
by courier, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(8)]**
by document exchange, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(9)]**
by electronic document exchange, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(10)]**
by mail, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(7)]**
by special service, leaving a copy, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(11.1)]**
by special service, leaving a copy and mailing, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(11.2)]**
document not seen on effective date, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(20)]**
if effective date is a holiday, **§ 118:1 [FLR6(11.3)]**
Settlement
see offers to settle

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Short title, **§ 111:1 [FLR1(1)]**
Splitting case, **§ 125:1 [FLR12]**
Starting case, method of
application
claims in, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(3)]**
court date set where filed, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(4)]**
filing, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(1)]**
openness, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(8.1)]**
service of, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(5), (6), (11)]**
serving on child's lawyer, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(9)]**
change to final order or agreement by motion, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(2), (2.1)]**
custody/access claim, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(3.1)]**
family arbitration, enforcement of award, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(1.1)]**
family arbitration claims, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(3.2)]**
protection application, serving, **§ 120:1 [FLR8(7), (10)]**
secure treatment application, serving, **§ 120:1[FLR8(8)]**
Starting case, place for
child protection case, change re, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(9)]**
clerk to refuse documents, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(3)]**
danger to child or party, where, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(2)]**
enforcement, place for
alternative place for, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(7)]**
electronic writ, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(7.1)]**
filing writ with sheriff, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(6.1)]**
other orders, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(6)]**
payment orders, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(5)]**
general rules, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(1)]**
steps, place to take, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(4)]**
transfer, **§ 117:1 [FLR5(8)]**
Summary judgment
divorce claims, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(3)]**
entitlement amount only issue, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(7)]**
evidence required, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(4), (5)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES—Cont'd
Summary judgment—Cont'd
legal issue, on, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(12), (13)]**
no issue for trial, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(6)]**
oral evidence (mini-trial), **§ 129:1 [FLR16(6.2)]**
powers, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(6.1)]**
order giving directions, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(9)]**
question of law only issue, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(8)]**
Superior Court of Justice practice direction, **§ 129:1 [FLR16]**
when available, **§ 129:1 [FLR16(1), (2)]**
Time
counting days, **§ 115:1 [FLR3(1) to (4)]**
order to shorten or lengthen, **§ 115:1 [FLR3(5), (6)]**
refusal of late documents, **§ 115:1 [FLR3(7)]**
Transition provisions, **§ 126:1 [FLR1(13)], § 122:1 [FLR9(22), (23)]**
Trial, see also evidence, supra
answers
of witness not available for trial, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(17)]**
reading into evidence, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(13), (14)]**
rebutting, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(16)]**
special circumstances for using, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(15)]**
trial record, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(1), (2)]**
witness
expert, **§ 133:1 [FLR20.2]**
fee, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(4), (4.1)]**
opposing party
as, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(11), (12)]**
attendance of, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(11.1)]**
prisoner as, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(10)]**
summons to, **§ 139:1 [FLR23(3) to (9), (12)]**
Withdrawing case, **§ 125:1 [FLR12]**
Witnes see questioning witness and disclosure; trial

FIRMS
See PARTNERSHIPS; SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Generally, **§ 84:7**
Conversion from foreclosure to sale
additional security for costs on reference, **§ 84:16**
notice of hearing for directions on reference, **§ 84:18**
notice of reference, defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
power of referee, **§ 84:16, § 84:17**
procedure on reference, **§ 84:18**
request for sale
defendant not subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:16**
failure to file, **§ 84:34**
service of referee's report, **§ 84:38**
subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **§ 84:16**
subsequent encumbrancer named as defendant, **§ 84:16**
subsequent encumbrancer not entitled to redeem, **§ 84:21**
transfer of carriage of sale, **§ 84:18**
Foreclosure
claims that may be joined, **§ 84:11**
default judgment, **§ 35:12, § 84:13**
failure to file request to redeem or request for sale, **§ 84:34**
final order, redemption action, **§ 84:30**
final order of foreclosure, **§ 84:15**
foreclosure of subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:15**
notice of taking account, defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
persons to be joined, **§ 84:10**
power of referee to reconvert to foreclosure, **§ 84:17**
redemption, **§ 84:14**
redemption actions, adding subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:27**
request to redeem, **§ 84:12**
statement of claim, **§ 84:11**
subsequent encumbrancers as defendants, **§ 84:10**
Forms
default judgment for foreclosure with a reference, **§ 101:144**
default judgment for foreclosure without a reference, **§ 101:146**

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
default judgment for immediate foreclosure, **§ 101:145**
default judgment for immediate sale, **§ 101:152**
default judgment for immediate sale (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:150**
default judgment for redemption, **§ 101:155**
default judgment for sale conditional on proof of claim (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:151**
default judgment for sale with a redemption period, **§ 101:153**
default judgment for sale with a redemption period (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **§ 101:149**
final order for sale, **§ 101:154**
final order of foreclosure, **§ 101:147**
request for sale, **§ 101:148**
request to redeem, **§ 101:143**
statement of claim (mortgage action), **§ 101:13**
Redemption
after taking account in foreclosure action, **§ 84:12**
after taking account in sale action, **§ 84:21**
change of account before day fixed for payment, **§ 84:41**
claim for possession may be joined, **§ 84:28**
conversion from foreclosure to sale, **§ 84:1 [64.04(22)]**
default judgment, **§ 35:12**
dismissal of action, **§ 84:30**
final order of foreclosure
continuation of reference, **§ 84:30**
plaintiff failing to redeem, **§ 84:30**
redemption by subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:30**
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:14**
judgment, **§ 84:29**
liability of defendants for costs, balance due, **§ 84:31**
more than one party entitled to redeem, **§ 84:36**

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION—Cont'd
Redemption—Cont'd
mortgagee to transfer property where redeemed, **§ 84:39**
named defendant in sale action, **§ 84:23**
order altering time where change of account, **§ 84:41**
persons to be joined, **§ 84:27**
service outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
References
adding parties other than encumbrancers, **§ 84:35**
adding subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:27, § 84:33**
assigned mortgage, proof of account, **§ 84:37**
change of account, **§ 84:41**
default judgment, who conducts, **§ 84:9**
determining priorities, **§ 84:36**
directions, **§ 84:36, § 84:40**
duties and powers of referee, **§ 84:32**
general procedure, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5, § 84:32 to § 84:41**
motion to set aside judgment or order adding party, **§ 84:33, § 84:35**
notice of encumbrancer named as original party, **§ 84:33**
notice to original defendants, **§ 84:34**
plaintiff to file material concerning encumbrancers, **§ 84:32**
referee's report, **§ 84:38**
service of documents
generally, **§ 84:1 [64.06(5)(c)]**
construction lien claimant, **§ 84:1 [64.06(5)(b)]**
execution creditor, **§ 84:1 [64.06(5)(a)]**
original defendant, not encumbrancer, **§ 84:34**
transfer of property on payment, **§ 84:39**
who conducts, default judgment, **§ 84:9**
Request to redeem
default judgment in foreclosure action, **§ 84:13**
default judgment in sale action, **§ 84:22**
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:12**
effect, **§ 84:12**
failure to file, **§ 84:34**

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION—Cont'd
Request to redeem—Cont'd
redemption by named defendant, **§ 84:14**
sale actions, **§ 84:21**
service of referee's report, **§ 84:38**
Sale
claims that may be joined, **§ 84:20**
default judgment
generally, **§ 35:12, § 84:21**
action converted from foreclosure, **§ 84:16**
final order for sale, **§ 84:24**
judgment obtained in foreclosure action, **§ 84:18**
notice of taking account, defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
order
amending judgment for foreclosure, **§ 84:16**
payment of deficiency on sale, **§ 84:26**
payment of purchase money into court, **§ 84:25**
persons to be joined, **§ 84:19**
power of referee
convert from foreclosure, **§ 84:17**
reconvert to foreclosure, **§ 84:17**
redemption by named defendant, **§ 84:23**
request to redeem, **§ 84:21**
statement of claim, **§ 84:20**
Service outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**

FORM OF DOCUMENTS; FORMAT
Generally
general heading, body, backsheet, fax number, **§ 17:8**
legibility, size, spacing, **§ 17:7**
use and variation of prescribed forms, **§ 13:19**
Affidavits, **§ 17:11, § 101:5**
Binding of records, appeal books, transcripts, factums, case books, **§ 116:1 [4.07]**
Order see ORDERS
Pleadings, **§ 42:9**
Special case, **§ 138:1 [22.04]**
Transcript standards, **§ 17:14**

FORMS
See INDEX TO FORMS

FOURTH AND SUBSEQUENT PARTY CLAIMS
See also THIRD PARTIES
Generally, **§ 46:14, § 146:1 [29.12]**
Claims by fourth or subsequent parties, **§ 46:14**
Service, **§ 46:14**
Where available, **§ 46:14**

FRAUD
Beneficiaries to be joined in proceedings, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
Grounds to vary or set aside orders, **§ 79:11**
Pleading, **§ 42:16**

FRENCH LANGUAGE
See INTERPRETERS; BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS

FRIVOLOUS OR VEXATIOUS
See also VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS
Actions, security for costs, **§ 76:1 [56.01(e)]**
Determination of issue before trial, **§ 37:14**
Documents, **§ 42:22**
Motions, **§ 57:30**
Pleadings, **§ 42:22**

GARNISHMENT
Generally, **§ 80:13**
Affidavit, contents, **§ 80:13**
Availability, **§ 80:13**
Debt, definition of, **§ 80:13**
Discharge of garnishee, **§ 80:13**
Dispute of garnishment by garnishee, **§ 80:13, § 101:117**
Enforcement
  against garnishee, **§ 80:13**
  orders for payment, **§ 80:13**
Forms
  garnishee's statement, **§ 101:117**
  notice of garnishment, **§ 101:115**
  notice of termination of garnishment, **§ 101:119**
  notice to co-owner of debt, **§ 101:118**
  renewal of, **§ 101:114**
  requisition for garnishment, **§ 101:113**

GARNISHMENT—Cont'd
Garnishee's statement, **§ 80:13, § 101:117**
  blank, served with notice of garnishment, **§ 80:13**
  failure to file and serve, **§ 80:13**
Hearing, **§ 80:13**
Joint debts
  general, **§ 80:13**
  hearing, **§ 80:13**
  notice to co-owner of debt, **§ 80:13**
  payment, **§ 80:13**
Notice of termination of garnishment, **§ 80:13, § 101:119**
Obtaining notice of garnishment, **§ 80:13**
Payment by garnishee
  less than amount due, **§ 80:13**
  subject to Wages Act, **§ 2:16 to § 2:18, § 80:13**
  to person other than sheriff, **§ 80:13**
  to sheriff, **§ 80:13**
  to sheriff, discharge, **§ 80:13**
Registrar issuing notice of garnishment, **§ 80:13, § 101:115**
Security for costs, **§ 80:13**
Service of notice of garnishment, **§ 80:13**
When garnishee becomes liable, **§ 80:13**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM
See LITIGATION GUARDIANS

GUARDIANS
Ad litem
  see LITIGATION GUARDIANS
Appointment
  directing reference, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
  proceedings concerning estates of minors, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
Reference relating to conduct, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Settling and approving security, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**

HEARINGS
Appeals from interlocutory orders
  dispensing with record and factum, **§ 82:1 [62.01(9)]**
  hearing date, **§ 82:1 [62.01(3)]**
  hearing date of motion for leave, **§ 82:1 [62.02(3)]**
  notice of appeal, **§ 82:1 [62.01(4)], § 101:140**
  place, **§ 82:1 [62.01(6)]**

HEARINGS—Cont'd
Appeals to appellate court
argument limited to grounds stated, **§ 82:1 [61.08(2)]**
notice of listing for hearing, **§ 81:1 [61.09(5)], § 101:132**
Applications
date, **§ 58:11**
delivery of affidavit after cross-examination, **§ 59:14**
dispensing with record and factum, **§ 58:17**
disposition, **§ 58:19**
examination of witness at hearing, **§ 159:1 [39.03(3)]**
failure of applicant to appear
generally, **§ 58:16**
setting aside judgment, **§ 58:20**
failure to deliver notice of appearance, **§ 58:15**
filing notice with proof of service, **§ 58:14**
judge hearing motions not to hear, **§ 57:29**
minimum notice period, **§ 58:14**
motion to set aside or vary judgment, **§ 58:20**
notice not served, **§ 58:14**
place named in notice of application, **§ 58:11**
service and filing of affidavits, **§ 59:8**
summons to witness, **§ 59:20**
transcript of evidence, **§ 58:17**
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Forms
notice of listing for hearing (appeals), **§ 101:132**
notice of listing for hearing (judicial review), **§ 101:163**
Garnishment matters, **§ 80:13**
Judicial review applications
hearing date in Divisional Court, **§ 88:2 to § 88:8**
listing for hearing, **§ 88:2 to § 88:8**
Listing for hearing appeals, **§ 81:20**
judicial review, **§ 88:2 to § 88:8**
Motions
absence of public, **§ 57:23**
complicated issues or proceedings, **§ 57:29**

HEARINGS—Cont'd
Motions—Cont'd
conversion to motion for judgment, **§ 57:25**
date, leave to appeal from interlocutory order, **§ 82:1 [62.02(3)]**
delivery of affidavit after cross-examination, **§ 59:14**
disposition, **§ 57:25**
examination for discovery, use, **§ 59:21**
examination of witness, **§ 59:18**
failure to appear, **§ 57:20**
filing notice of motion, **§ 57:19**
hearing date, **§ 57:15**
jurisdiction of judge, master, **§ 57:9**
minimum notice period, **§ 57:18**
motion record required, **§ 156:1 [37.10(1)]**
open to public, **§ 57:23**
place
complicated issues or proceedings, **§ 57:29**
motions made on notice, **§ 57:13**
motions made without notice, **§ 57:13**
same place and time as other motions, **§ 57:13**
setting aside, varying, amending orders, **§ 57:27**
pre-trial conferences, no disclosure to court, **§ 70:12**
service and filing of affidavits, **§ 59:8**
setting aside or varying judgment on application, **§ 58:20**
setting aside or varying orders, **§ 57:26**
summons to witness, **§ 59:20**
transcript of evidence, **§ 156:1 [37.10(5)]**
trial of an issue, **§ 57:25**
Motions for leave to appeal
Court of Appeal, **§ 81:14**
motion record and factum, **§ 81:14**
notice of motion, **§ 81:14**
Motions in appellate court
motions to be heard by more than one judge, **§ 81:25**
motions to be heard by one judge, **§ 81:25**
motions to be heard by panel, **§ 81:25**
motions to receive further evidence, **§ 81:25**

HEARINGS—Cont'd
Motions in appellate court—Cont'd
record and factum, **§ 81:25**
review of Registrar's order, **§ 81:25**
review of single judge's order, **§ 81:25**
Notice, directions on reference, defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
Offers to settle not to be communicated, **§ 69:15**
Place
appeals from interlocutory orders, **§ 82:1 [62.01(6)]**
applications, **§ 58:11**
motions
leave to hear at another place, **§ 57:13**
made on notice, **§ 57:13**
made without notice, **§ 57:13**
same place and time as other motion, **§ 57:13**
Pre-trial conference
fixing date, **§ 70:1 [50.01(h)]**
References
directions, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5, § 101:89**
directions, conduct of sales, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Relief from joinder, **§ 19:15**
Removal of special case into Court of Appeal, **§ 38:10**
Special case, **§ 38:11**
Status hearings, **§ 68:19**

IMPLIED UNDERTAKING
See DEEMED UNDERTAKING

INFANTS
See MINORS; PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY

INJUNCTIONS
Application for, ancillary relief, **§ 30:19**
Claim for, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Enforcement, **§ 80:10**
Interlocutory
generally, **§ 60:2 to § 60:7**
extension, **§ 60:13**
how obtained, **§ 160:1 [40.01]**
labour injunctions, **§ 60:13**
maximum duration without notice, **§ 60:13**
period of extension, **§ 60:13**

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd
Labour dispute, **§ 8:23 to § 8:26**
Power to grant, **§ 8:20 to § 8:22**
Undertaking as to damages, **§ 60:14**

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
See DISCOVERY, documents

INSPECTION OF PROPERTY
Generally, **§ 52:6**
Content of order for inspection, **§ 52:6**
Deemed undertaking
see DEEMED UNDERTAKING
Defined as discovery
see DISCOVERY, definition
Experts, trials, **§ 72:8**
Extent of order for inspection, **§ 52:6**
Inspection by court, **§ 72:1 [52.05]**
Notice of inspection, **§ 52:6**

INSURANCE POLICIES
Assignment, discharge of a mortgage, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Disclosure, discovery, **§ 49:11, § 51:23**
Production for inspection, **§ 49:11**

INTEREST
Accounts, administration proceedings, **§ 85:1 to § 85:6**
Bank rate, definition, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Calculation of rate, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Date of order, definition, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Disallowance, **§ 8:118 to § 8:121**
Payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Postjudgment
costs, **§ 8:114 to § 8:117**
default judgment, **§ 35:12**
order to set out interest rate where applicable, **§ 79:8**
periodic payments, **§ 8:114 to § 8:117**
postjudgment interest, **§ 8:114 to § 8:117**
rate, definition, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
requisition for default judgment, **§ 35:12**
transitional provision, **§ 8:114 to § 8:117**
Prejudgment
calculation, **§ 8:108 to § 8:113**
entitlement, **§ 8:108 to § 8:113**
exclusions, **§ 8:108 to § 8:113**

INTEREST—Cont'd
Prejudgment—Cont'd
non-pecuniary loss, **§ 8:108 to § 8:113; 73:17**
rate, definition, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
requisition for default judgment, **§ 35:12**
special damages, **§ 8:108 to § 8:113**
Publication of rate, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
Quarter, definition, **§ 8:104 to § 8:107**
References, charging for failure to comply, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Sale actions, application of purchase money, **§ 84:25**
Table, **§ 8:104 to § 8:106 [ss. 127, 128]**
Variation of rate, **§ 8:118 to § 8:121**

INTERIM PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY
See also INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
Generally, **§ 65:2 to § 65:6**
Motion for order
affidavit in support, **§ 65:10**
Orders
custody or preservation, **§ 65:7**
entry on or into property, **§ 65:7**
sale, **§ 65:7**
specific fund to be paid into court, **§ 65:9**
specific fund to be secured, **§ 65:9**
title of personal property not in dispute, **§ 65:10**

INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also INTERIM PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY
Generally, **§ 64:2 to § 64:6**
Forms
bond— interim recovery of personal property, **§ 101:70**
Interim order
contents, **§ 64:1 [44.02]**
enforcement by sheriff, **§ 64:1 [44.07]**
motion, **§ 64:7**
security, **§ 64:1 [44.04]**
condition and form, **§ 64:1 [44.04]**
release, **§ 64:1 [44.06]**
where by bond, **§ 64:1 [44.04(2), (3)]**
set aside, stay or vary, **§ 64:9**

INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd
Interim order—Cont'd
where defendant has prevented recovery, **§ 64:1 [44.08]**
Liability, **§ 8:30 to § 8:32**
Motion, **§ 64:7**
affidavit in support, **§ 64:7**
disposition, **§ 64:8**
Power to order, **§ 8:30 to § 8:32**

INTERIM REPORTS
See REFERENCES

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTIONS
See INJUNCTIONS

INTERPLEADER
Generally, **§ 63:2 to § 63:6**
Availability, **§ 63:8**
Facts or law raised before master, **§ 63:10**
Forms
interpleader order— general, **§ 101:69**
How obtained, **§ 63:9**
applications, **§ 63:9**
motions, **§ 63:9**
Powers of court, **§ 63:10**
Property, definition, **§ 63:1 [43.01, 43.05(1)]**
Security for costs, **§ 76:1 [56.01(2)]**

INTERPRETATION OF DOCUMENTS
Deeds, wills, instruments
commencement of proceedings, **§ 30:19**
representation order, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Resolutions of municipalities, **§ 30:19**
Rules
generally, **§ 13:16**
matters not provided for, **§ 13:17**
parties acting in person, **§ 111:1 [1.04(3)]**

INTERPRETERS
See also BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS
Examinations out of court, **§ 54:15**
Oath or affirmation, interpretation of affidavits, **§ 17:11**
Trials
duty to interpret accurately, **§ 73:7**
provision, **§ 73:7**

INTERVENTION
Leave to intervene
Court of Appeal, **§ 28:10**
Divisional Court, **§ 28:10**
friend of the court, **§ 28:9**
Leave to intervene as added party
considerations for the court, **§ 28:8**
where available, **§ 28:8**

ISSUE ESTOPPEL
Generally, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14**

JOINDER
Generally, **§ 19:2 to § 19:6**
Claims, **§ 19:7**
counterclaims, **§ 144:1 [27.01(1)]**
crossclaims, **§ 145:1 [28.01]**
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:11**
fourth and subsequent party, **§ 46:14**
redemption actions, **§ 84:28**
relief against joinder, **§ 19:15**
sale actions, **§ 84:20**
Necessary parties, **§ 19:9**
Parties, **§ 19:8**
adding plaintiffs or applicants, **§ 19:12**
assignee of chose in action, **§ 19:9**
assignor of chose in action, **§ 19:9**
counterclaims, **§ 144:1 [27.01(2)]**
crossclaims, **§ 145:1 [28.01]**
estate proceedings, **§ 24:2 to § 24:6**
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:10**
fourth and subsequent parties, **§ 46:14**
misjoinder, **§ 19:10**
multiple defendants or respondents, **§ 19:8**
multiple plaintiffs or applicants, **§ 19:8**
necessary parties, **§ 19:9**
non-joinder, **§ 19:10**
party added as defendant or respondent, **§ 19:9**
person jointly entitled, **§ 19:9**
persons incorrectly named, **§ 19:12**
power of court to add, delete or substitute, **§ 19:12**
power of court to add necessary parties, **§ 19:9**
redemption actions, **§ 84:27**
relief against joinder, **§ 19:9, § 19:15**
sale actions, **§ 84:19**
trust proceedings, **§ 24:2 to § 24:6**

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Offer to contribute, **§ 69:21, § 101:81**
Offer to settle, **§ 69:20, § 101:78**

JUDGES AND OFFICERS
See also MASTERS; PROVINCIAL JUDGES; SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE; FAMILY COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT
Associate judges, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
Bilingual judge, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Ceasing to hold office or incapacitated, settling and signing order, **§ 79:9**
Communications out of court, **§ 13:23**
Definition of judge, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Delayed decisions, **§ 8:93 to § 8:95**
Disqualified
not to preside after hearing motions, **§ 57:29**
not to preside after holding pre-trial, **§ 70:11**
Expiry of term, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
Extra-judicial services, **§ 7:9, § 7:10**
Failure to give decision, **§ 8:93 to § 8:95**
Gowns, **§ 7:11, § 7:12**
Inability to give decision, **§ 8:93 to § 8:95**
Judges, how addressed, **§ 7:13 to § 7:21**
Jurisdiction, **§ 7:15 to § 7:18**
generally, **§ 2:8, § 2:9**
associate judges, motions, **§ 57.11 [37.02]**
judge, **§ 156:1 [37.02(1)]**
master, **§ 57:11**
Liability, generally, **§ 7:5 to § 7:7**
Masters, **§ 7:22 to § 7:32**
Meetings, **§ 2:22, § 2:23**
Oath of office, **§ 7:1, § 7:2**
Persona designata abolished, **§ 7:3, § 7:4**
Referee see REFERENCES
Registrar see REGISTRARS
View of property or location, **§ 72:1 [52.05]**

JUDGMENTS
Administration proceeding, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
Applications, direction for service of judgment, **§ 58:14**
Applications without notice, setting aside or varying, **§ 58:20**

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd
Before trial
action frivolous, vexatious or abuse of process, **§ 37:14**
admissibility of evidence, **§ 37:9**
availability, **§ 37:7, § 37:8, § 37:10 to § 37:14**
factums, **§ 137:1 [21.03]**
failure to make motion promptly, **§ 37:15**
striking out pleading, **§ 37:7, § 37:8**
Class proceedings
contents, **§ 27:54**
Consent
effect of third party defence, **§ 146:1 [29.06]**
party under disability, **§ 22:23**
party under disability, master not to hear motion, **§ 57:11**
Conversion of motion to motion for judgment, **§ 57:25**
Counterclaims
claim in main action not disputed, **§ 44:11**
counterclaim not disputed, **§ 44:11**
successful claim and counterclaim, **§ 44:11**
Crossclaims
defendant noted in default, **§ 145:1 [28.07]**
Damages
advance payments, **§ 8:83 to § 8:85**
appeal, power of court on, **§ 8:80 to § 8:82**
jury, guidance to, **§ 8:76 to § 8:79**
periodic payment, **§ 8:67 to § 8:72**
review, **§ 8:67 to § 8:72**
Default
see DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Divorce action see DIVORCE ACTIONS
Enforcement of foreign judgments, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Fact or document yet to be proved, **§ 72:1 [52.10]**
Failure to testify, adverse party called as witness, **§ 73:14**
Foreclosure action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Foreign currency obligations, **§ 8:86 to § 8:90**

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd
Form and contents, **§ 79:8, § 101:103**
Forms
application for registration of U.K. judgment, **§ 101:169**
default judgment (debt or liquidated demand), **§ 101:30**
default judgment (recovery of possession of land), **§ 101:31**
default judgment (recovery of possession of personal property), **§ 101:32**
default judgments, mortgage action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
divorce action see DIVORCE ACTIONS
general form of judgment, **§ 101:103**
judgment for administration of estate, **§ 101:160**
judgment for partition or sale, **§ 101:161**
Incorporating terms of offer to settle, **§ 69:11**
Joint liability not affected, **§ 8:161 to § 8:163**
Offer to settle, accepted, **§ 69:17**
Partition or sale of land, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
Reciprocal enforcement of U.K. judgments
definitions, **§ 93:1 to § 93:9**
effect of registration, **§ 93:1 to § 93:9**
notice of application for registration of, **§ 93:1 to § 93:9**
supporting material on application, **§ 93:1 to § 93:9**
Redemption actions, **§ 84:29**
Reference see REFERENCES
Sale action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Set aside, party failing to attend, **§ 72:1 [52.01(3)]**
Set-off of mutual debts, **§ 8:53 to § 8:56**
Special case, **§ 38:11**
Summary
see SUMMARY JUDGMENT
Third party
default, **§ 46:10**
effect of defence, **§ 146:1 [29.06]**
Variation, party failing to attend, **§ 72:1 [52.01(3)]**

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd
Without prejudice to persons not parties, **§ 19:10**

JUDICIAL REVIEW
Generally, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6, § 108:1**
Application records
applicant's, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
copies for use of the court, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
failure of applicant to deliver, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
material served on application, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
respondent's, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
transcript of evidence, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Applications to Divisional Court, **§ 58:7**
Certificate of perfection
failure to file, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
general, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Commencement of proceeding
application commenced outside regional centre, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
notice of application, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Dismissal for delay, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Factums
applicant's, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
copies for use of the court, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
failure of applicant to deliver, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
respondent's, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Forms
notice of application to Divisional Court for judicial review, **§ 101:162**
notice of listing for hearing, **§ 101:163**
order dismissing application for judicial review for delay, **§ 101:164**
Hearing date in Divisional Court, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Procedure
Divisional Court, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
jurisdiction, **§ 158:1 [38.02]**
listing for hearing, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Superior Court of Justice, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**

JURIES
Addresses, order of presentation, **§ 72:1 [52.07]**

JURIES—Cont'd
Answering only some questions, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
Bilingual jury, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Composition, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
Conflicting answers, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
Continuation with five jurors, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
Damages, guidance and submissions, **§ 8:76 to § 8:79**
Disagreement, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
Discharge of juror, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
Inspection of property or location, **§ 72:1 [52.05]**
Judgment only on some claims, **§ 72:1 [52.08(2)]**
Jury notice
availability, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46; 67:12**
form, **§ 101:71**
striking out, **§ 67:14**
time for delivery, **§ 67:12**
trial record to contain, **§ 68:11**
No finding, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
Recording verdicts, **§ 72:1 [52.09]**
Request for jury trial, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
Trial lists, **§ 68:15**
Trials without jury, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
Verdicts or questions, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**

JURISDICTION
Divorce actions, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Motions
associate judges, motions, **§ 57.11 [37.02]**
judge, **§ 156:1 [37.02(1)]**
master, **§ 57:11**
Referee
see REFERENCES
Registrar see REGISTRARS
Small Claims Court, **§ 3:73 to § 3:77**
Stay or dismissal, **§ 37:10**

LAND
Certificate of pending litigation, **§ 62:1 to § 62:8**
Enforcement of orders for recovery or delivery of possession, **§ 80:8, § 80:15, § 101:109**
Foreclosure
see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

LAND—Cont'd
Mortgage action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Recovery, signing default judgment, **§ 35:12**
Redemption action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Sale action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Sale see SALE, land

LAWYERS
See SOLICITORS

LEAVE
Amendment
document or pleading, **§ 42:22**
pleading generally, **§ 43:7, § 43:8**
Appeal see also APPEALS
Court of Appeal
costs appeal or cross-appeal joined with appeal of right, **§ 81:14**
date for oral hearing, **§ 81:14**
in writing, **§ 81:14**
motion record and factums, **§ 81:14**
notice of motion, **§ 81:14**
time for delivery of notice of appeal, **§ 81:14**
Divisional Court
costs appeal or cross-appeal joined with appeal as of right, **§ 81:13**
date for hearing, **§ 81:13**
motion records and factums, **§ 81:13**
time for delivering notice of appeal, **§ 81:13**
general
arguing grounds other than those stated, **§ 81:19**
cross-appeals, **§ 81:18**
dismissal of motion for delay, **§ 81:23**
order for stay pending appeal, **§ 83:1 [63.02]**
setting aside writ of execution, **§ 83:16**
Appeals from interlocutory orders
factums, **§ 83:1 [62.02(6)]**
grounds on which leave may be granted, **§ 82:11**
hearing date, **§ 83:1 [62.02(3)]**
motion record, **§ 83:1 [62.02(5)]**
order of judge, **§ 83:1 [62.02(1)]**

LEAVE—Cont'd
Appeals from interlocutory orders —Cont'd
reasons for granting required, **§ 83:1 [62.02(7)]**
reliance on grounds not stated in notice, **§ 83:1 [62.02(4)]**
subsequent procedure where leave granted, **§ 83:1 [62.02(8)]**
time for service, **§ 83:1 [62.02(2)]**
Attacking irregularity after expiry of time or further step, **§ 14:12**
Class proceedings, **§ 27:55**
Commencement of proceeding, **§ 30:10**
Delivery of statement of defence, **§ 35:8**
Discontinuing actions, **§ 39:7**
effect on subsequent action, **§ 139:1 [23.04(1)]**
party under disability, **§ 39:7**
Discovery, action set down for trial, **§ 68:12**
Enforcement of orders against alleged partners not served, **§ 23:12**
Evidence at trial
affidavit evidence, **§ 73:8**
expert witness testifying, report not served, **§ 73:9**
witness whose evidence was previously taken, **§ 56:2 to § 56:5**
Examination for discovery
corporation, on behalf of, **§ 51:15**
examination by both oral and written questions, **§ 51:10**
examination of party more than once, **§ 148:1 [31.03(1)]**
non-parties, **§ 51:33**
partnership, on behalf of, **§ 51:15, § 51:16**
sole proprietorship, on behalf of, **§ 51:15, § 51:16**
use of evidence at trial, party under disability, **§ 148:1 [31.11(5)]**
use of information refused at discovery, **§ 148:1 [31.07(1)]**
withholding information, **§ 51:24**
Inspecting documents deposited with registrar, **§ 49:29**
Intervening
added party, **§ 28:8**
Divisional Court, Court of Appeal, **§ 28:10**

LEAVE—Cont'd
Intervening—Cont'd
friend of the court, **§ 28:9**
Issuing certificate of pending litigation, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
Issuing third party claim, **§ 46:8**
Issuing writs
possession, **§ 80:15**
seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
sequestration, **§ 80:14, § 80:16**
Listing for trial, action struck off trial list, **§ 68:17**
failure to move for leave, **§ 140:1 [24.01]**
Motions
hearing at another place, **§ 57:13**
hearing in absence of public, **§ 57:23**
where action set down for trial, **§ 68:12**
Motions and applications
delivery of affidavit subsequent to cross-examination on affidavit, **§ 59:14**
examining witnesses at hearings, **§ 59:20**
Parties under disability in default, **§ 22:22, § 35:8**
Partners defending proceeding separately, **§ 23:9**
Pleading subsequent to reply, **§ 141:1 [25.01(5)]**
pre-trial determination of issue, evidence, **§ 37:9**
Service outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Special case determined by Court of Appeal, **§ 38:10**
Statement of defence and counterclaim
amending, **§ 144:1 [27.07(2)]**
extending time for service or delivery, **§ 44:9**
issuing after time prescribed, **§ 144:1 [27.03(a)]**
Statement of defence and crossclaim delivery, **§ 45:7**
Summary judgment, special urgency, **§ 36:9**
Taking evidence before trial, **§ 56:1 to § 56:5**
Use of privileged documents at trial, **§ 49:27**
Withdrawing defence, **§ 39:10**
admissions, **§ 39:10, § 71:15**

LEAVE—Cont'd
Withholding disclosure or production on discovery, **§ 49:21**

LETTERS OF REQUEST
Examinations out of court, persons out of Ontario, **§ 54:13, § 56:1 to § 56:5**

LETTERS ROGATORY
See EXAMINATIONS

LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT
Master not to hear motions, **§ 57:11**

LIQUIDATED DEMANDS
Default judgment, **§ 35:12**
Forms
default judgment, **§ 101:30**

LIS PENDENS
See CERTIFICATE

LISTING FOR HEARING
See HEARINGS

LISTING FOR TRIAL
See SETTING DOWN

LITIGATION ADMINISTRATORS
Appointment, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
Executor or administrator existing, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**

LITIGATION GUARDIANS
See also CHILDREN'S LAWYER; PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY; PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE
absentee, **§ 22:17, § 22:18**
Generally, **§ 22:2 to § 22:8**
Affidavits required for approval of settlements, **§ 22:23**
Affidavit to be filed, **§ 22:17**
Applicant's, **§ 22:17**
Appointment, **§ 22:18**
Approval of settlement, **§ 22:23**
Costs, **§ 77:40**
recovery from person under disability, **§ 77:40**
Court appointment unnecessary, **§ 22:17**
Defendant's, **§ 22:18**
Duties, **§ 22:20**
Examination for discovery, **§ 51:16**
Mentally incapable person, **§ 22:17, § 22:18**
Money to be paid into court, **§ 22:24**

LITIGATION GUARDIANS—Cont'd
Notice of discontinuance by plaintiff, **§ 39:7**
Notice of motion to dismiss for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.02]**
Notice of order for dismissal, **§ 140:1 [24.02.1]**
Notice to Public Guardian and Trustee of status hearing, **§ 68:19**
Noting party under disability in default, **§ 22:22**
Party under disability, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**
Persons under disability, **§ 22:19**
Plaintiff's, **§ 22:17**
Powers, **§ 22:20**
Previously appointed committees, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**
Removal or substitution, **§ 22:21**
Representation of party under disability, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**
Respondent's, **§ 22:18**
Substitute Decisions Act applications, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**
Service
motion for removal of solicitor, **§ 31:16**
order removing solicitor of record, **§ 31:16**
Solicitor to represent, **§ 22:20**

LOCAL REGISTRARS
See REGISTRARS

MAIL
Filing documents, **§ 17:17**
Forms
acknowledgment of receipt card, **§ 101:22**

MAINTENANCE
Minors
allowance sought on disposition of property, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**

MANAGERS
See RECEIVERS

MANDATORY MEDIATION
Actions subject to Mandatory Mediation, **§ 41:13**
Administration, **§ 41:9, § 41:12**
Background and History of Rule, **§ 41:3, § 41:6**

MANDATORY MEDIATION—Cont'd
Corresponding rules in Other Jurisdictions, **§ 41:7**
Documentation,
Access Plan, **§ 41:22**
Code of Conduct, **§ 41:23**
Complaints Procedure, **§ 41:25**
The Rules Secretariat 1997 Consultation Document on Mandatory Mediation, **§ 41:21**
Highlights, **§ 41:4**
Literature, **§ 41:8**
Local Mediation committee, **§ 41:10**
Mediation Coordinator, **§ 41:11**
Mediation Session,
Additional Mediations, **§ 41:19**
Conduct of Session, **§ 41:16**
Costs, **§ 41:20**
Non-Compliance, **§ 41:18**
Procedure after session, **§ 41:17**
Procedure before Session, **§ 41:15**
Practice Directions, **§ 41:5**
Recent Amendments to Rule, **§ 41:2**
Test of Rule, **§ 41:1**
Timing of Mediation Session, **§ 41:14**

MANDATORY MEDIATION - ESTATES, TRUSTS AND SUBSTITUTE DECISIONS
Attendance at mediation session
authority to settle, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
failure to attend, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
who is required to attend, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Choice of mediator, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Confidentiality, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Consent order for additional mediation session, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Definitions
designated party, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
list, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
mediation co-ordinator, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Directions for conduct of mediation
directions, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
motion for directions, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
non-compliance, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Exemption from mediation, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**

MANDATORY MEDIATION - ESTATES, TRUSTS AND SUBSTITUTE DECISIONS —Cont'd
Forms
certificate of non-compliance, **§ 101:242**
notice by mediator, **§ 101:240**
request for assignment of mediator, **§ 101:239**
statement of issues, **§ 101:238**
Mediators, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Outcome of mediation
agreement, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
failure to comply with signed agreement, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
mediator's report, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
no agreement, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
overview of rule, **§ 96:2.50**
Procedure before mediation session
statement of issues, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Remedy for non-compliance, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**
Scope, **§ 96:1 to § 96:3**

MANDATORY ORDERS
Generally, **§ 60:2 to § 60:7**
Application for, ancillary relief, **§ 30:19**
Extension, **§ 60:13**
How obtained, **§ 160:1 [40.01]**
Maximum duration without notice, **§ 60:13**
Period of extension, **§ 60:13**

MARRIAGE
Claim for declaration of invalidity
defendant noted in default, **§ 35:13**
service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**

MASTERS
Adjournment of motion for summary judgment, **§ 36:19**
Appeals from interlocutory orders, **§ 82:1 [62.01(1)]**
Compensation, **§ 7:22 to § 7:32**
Schedule consultation, **§ 3:168, § 3:169**
Continuation in office after age 65, **§ 3:134, § 3:135, § 7:22**
Continuing education, **§ 3:164, § 3:165, § 7:22**

MASTERS—Cont'd
Full-time service, **§ 3:128, § 3:129, § 7:22**
Investigation of complaints against, **§ 3:140 to § 3:158, § 7:22**
Liability, **§ 7:5 to § 7:7**
Motions
dispositions, **§ 57:25**
hearing motions by other parties, **§ 57:13**
interpleader, **§ 63:10**
jurisdiction to hear, **§ 57:11, § 7:22 to § 7:32**
motion to be made to court, **§ 57:14**
order prohibiting motions without leave, **§ 57:30**
setting aside, varying, amending orders, **§ 57:26, § 57:27**
Outside activities, **§ 3:132, § 3:133**
Part-time service, **§ 3:128, § 3:129, § 7:22**
Performance evaluation, **§ 3:166, § 3:167, § 7:22**
References
default judgment in mortgage action, **§ 84:9**
hearing of motions, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
referee, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Removal for cause, **§ 3:159 to § 3:161**
Remuneration and benefits, **§ 3:174, § 3:175**
Resignation, **§ 3:136, § 3:137**
Retirement, **§ 3:134, § 3:135**
Standards of conduct, **§ 3:162, § 3:163, § 7:22**
Superior Court of Justice, continuation as master, **§ 7:22 to § 7:32**

MATERIAL FACTS
See FACTS

MATRIMONIAL CAUSES
See DIVORCE ACTIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
See also EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
Generally, **§ 8:33 to § 8:35; 53:9**
Attendance, **§ 53:17**
Availability on pre-trial conference, **§ 70:10**
Consent, **§ 53:20**

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd
Deemed undertaking
see DEEMED UNDERTAKING
Defined as discovery, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Dispute as to scope of examination, **§ 151:1 [33.03]**
Failure to comply with order, **§ 53:19**
Health practitioner defined, **§ 8:33 to § 8:35**
Motion for examination, **§ 53:14**
Order for examination, **§ 8:33 to § 8:35; 53:14**
Provision of information, **§ 53:18**
Questions by examiner, **§ 8:33 to § 8:35**
Reports
preparation, **§ 53:18**
providing copies, **§ 53:18**
service, **§ 53:18**

MENTALLY INCAPABLE PERSONS
See PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Approval of sale, mortgage, lease, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
Approval of settlements, **§ 22:23**
Attaining age of majority, payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Direction for payment out, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Forms
order to continue, minor reaching age of majority, **§ 101:9**
Maintenance, payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Motion by solicitor for removal as solicitor of record, **§ 31:16**
Order directing payment for minor, **§ 79:8**
Order to continue on reaching age of majority, **§ 22:21, § 101:9**
Personal service, **§ 32:22**
Persons under disability, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Proceedings concerning estates
generally, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
affidavit in support, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
commencement of proceedings, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
consent of minor over age of sixteen, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**

MINORS—Cont'd
Proceedings concerning estates—Cont'd
dispensing with consent, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
examining minor with respect to consent, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
inquiry concerning consent of minor outside Ontario, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
solicitor's affidavit, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
Proceedings for partition, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
Report of Children's Lawyer in divorce action, **§ 8:57 to § 8:59**
Representation by litigation guardian, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16, § 22:17, § 22:18, § 22:19**

MISTAKE
See ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

MOOTNESS
On appeal and in courts of first instance, **§ 8:132 to § 8:142**

MORTGAGE ACTIONS
See FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

MORTGAGE REFERENCES
See REFERENCES

MORTGAGES
See also FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Application for approval, **§ 30:19**
Discharge of mortgage held by accountant, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Proof of account where assigned, **§ 84:37**
Property of minor
affidavit in support of application for approval, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
consent of minor over age of sixteen, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
notice of application for approval, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
solicitor's affidavit, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**

MOTIONS
Generally, **§ 57:2 to § 57:8, § 59:2 to § 59:6**
Abandonment
assessment of costs, **§ 78:14**
costs, **§ 57:20**
deemed, **§ 57:20**
notice of abandonment, **§ 57:20**

MOTIONS—Cont'd
Absence of opposite party, **§ 16:16**
Abuse of process, **§ 57:30**
Appellate court
certificate of estimated time for argument, **§ 81:25**
hearing by more than one judge, **§ 81:25**
hearing by one judge, **§ 81:25**
hearing by panel, **§ 81:25**
motion to receive evidence, **§ 81:25**
procedure, **§ 81:25**
record and factum, **§ 81:25**
review of Registrar's order, **§ 81:25**
review of single judge's order, **§ 81:25**
Attacking irregularity, **§ 14:12**
Before commencement of proceedings, **§ 57:32**
Confirmation of, **§ 57:22, § 101:64**
Costs
contested, **§ 77:31**
motion to hear motion at another place, **§ 57:13**
motion without notice, **§ 77:31**
seeking costs from solicitor, **§ 77:28**
Cross-examination on affidavits, procedure, **§ 54:6, § 59:12, § 59:13**
Definition, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; 13:13 to § 13:15**
Dismissal, approval of form of order not required, **§ 79:8**
Dispositions, **§ 57:25**
exception, **§ 57:25**
Evidence
affidavits, **§ 59:7 to § 59:11**
appointment of litigation guardian, **§ 22:18**
cross-examination on affidavit, **§ 59:12, § 59:13**
examination for discovery, **§ 59:21**
examination of witness, **§ 59:18**
full and fair disclosure, **§ 59:10**
summons to witness, **§ 59:20**
Extension of time, **§ 16:10**
Factums, **§ 57:21, § 160:1 [40.04]**
Forms
notice of motion, **§ 101:63**
Frivolous or vexatious, **§ 57:30**
Hearing
conversion to motion for judgment, **§ 57:25**

MOTIONS—Cont'd
Hearing—Cont'd
date, **§ 57:15**
failure to appear, **§ 57:20**
in absence of public, **§ 57:23**
open to public, **§ 57:23**
order for trial of an issue, **§ 57:25**
proceedings, **§ 57:29**
where same judge not to preside at trial or hearing of application, **§ 57:29**
without oral argument, **§ 57:24**
Jurisdiction to hear
associate judges, motions, **§ 57.11 [37.02]**
judge, **§ 156:1 [37.02(1)]**
master, **§ 57:11**
Leave to appeal, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
Moving party, definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Multiplicity, **§ 57:30**
No disclosure of statements made at pretrial conference, **§ 70:1 [50.03]**
Notice of motion, **§ 57:17**
content, **§ 57:17**
endorsement of order, **§ 79:1 [59.02(1)]**
failure to file, **§ 57:20**
filing, **§ 57:19**
leave to appeal to Court of Appeal, **§ 81:14**
leave to appeal to Divisional Court, **§ 81:13**
motion record, **§ 57:21**
service, **§ 57:18**
service and filing of affidavits, **§ 59:8**
setting aside or varying order, **§ 57:26**
where notice ought to have been served, **§ 57:18**
Obtaining hearing date, **§ 57:15**
Order prohibiting motions without leave, **§ 57:30**
Place of hearing
motions on notice, **§ 57:13**
motions without notice, **§ 57:13**
Record
binding, **§ 17:12**
contents, **§ 57:21**
filing material as part of record, **§ 57:21**
responding party's, **§ 57:21**
where required, **§ 57:21**
References, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**

MOTIONS—Cont'd
Refusals and undertakings chart, **§ 57:21, § 101:65**
Setting aside, varying, amending orders made by judge, **§ 57:27**
made by master, **§ 57:27**
made by registrar, **§ 57:27**
made in Court of Appeal or Divisional Court, **§ 57:27**
motion to set aside or vary, **§ 57:26**
Simplified procedure, **§ 98:11**
Telephone and video conferences, **§ 13:21**
To whom made, **§ 57:14**
Transcript of evidence, **§ 57:21**
Without notice
generally, **§ 57:18**
adding subsequent encumbrancers as defendants, foreclosure actions, **§ 84:10**
amending statement of defence and counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.07(2)]**
appointment of litigation guardian, **§ 22:18**
certificate of pending litigation, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
costs, **§ 77:31**
delivery of statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 45:7**
discontinuance, **§ 39:7**
final order for sale, **§ 84:24**
final order of foreclosure, **§ 84:15**
final order of foreclosure, redemption action, **§ 84:30**
foreclosure of subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:15**
full and fair disclosure, **§ 59:10**
hearing of motion at another place, **§ 57:13**
hearing without oral argument, **§ 57:24**
interim recovery of personal property, **§ 64:7, § 64:8**
interlocutory injunction, **§ 60:13**
leave to commence proceeding, **§ 30:10**
mandatory order, **§ 60:13**
noting defendant under disability in default, **§ 35:8**
order for payment of deficiency on sale, **§ 84:26**
order to continue, persons ceasing to be under disability, **§ 22:21**

MOTIONS—Cont'd
Without notice—Cont'd
payment out of court, party under disability, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
service of notice of application, **§ 58:14**
service of order, **§ 57:18**
service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
setting aside or varying order, **§ 57:26**
statement of defence and counterclaim, service or delivery, **§ 144:1 [27.03], § 44:9**
stop order, payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
summary judgment, **§ 36:9**
where notice ought to have been served, **§ 57:18**
writs of possession, **§ 80:15**

MUNICIPALITIES
By-laws and resolutions
application for interpretation, **§ 30:19**
proceeding for interpretation, representation order, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Claims for debts, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Personal service, **§ 32:14**

MUTE PERSONS
Examinations out of court, interpreters, **§ 54:15**
Interpreters at trial, **§ 73:7**

NECESSARY AND PROPER PARTIES
See PARTIES; JOINDER

NEXT FRIEND
See LITIGATION GUARDIANS

NON-COMPLIANCE
Attacking irregularity, **§ 14:12**
Court may dispense with compliance, **§ 14:15**
Effect of non-compliance, **§ 114:1 [2.01(1)]**

NOTICE
Abandonment of appeal or cross-appeal, **§ 81:24**
Abandonment of motion, **§ 57:20**
Actions
see also ACTIONS
generally, **§ 30:14**

NOTICE—Cont'd
Actions—Cont'd
added party having interest in equity (mortgage references), **§ 84:35**
alleged partners, **§ 23:10**
appeal, **§ 81:15, § 81:19**
automatic stay, **§ 83:13**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:9**
Appearance, **§ 58:15**
Application, **§ 58:12**
see also APPLICATIONS
contents, **§ 158:1 [38.02], § 58:11, § 58:12**
Appointment
assessment of costs, **§ 78:11**
settle order, **§ 79:9**
Appointment or change of solicitor
see also SOLICITORS
generally, **§ 31:15**
Compliance with order for security for costs, **§ 76:25**
Constitutional questions, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49; 17:15, § 101:7**
Contested claims, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Creditors, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Cross-appeals, **§ 81:18, § 81:19**
Delivery of bill of costs for assessment, **§ 78:11**
Discontinuance of actions, **§ 39:7**
Dismissal of appeals for delay, **§ 81:23**
Election
proceed with counterclaim, **§ 139:1 [23.02], § 140:1 [24.03]**
transfer carriage of sale, **§ 84:18**
Election to proceed, **§ 81:1 [61.15]**
Examination
cross-examination on affidavit, **§ 54:6, § 54:9**
discovery, **§ 54:6, § 54:9**
in aid of execution, **§ 54:6, § 54:9, § 80:19**
out of court, **§ 54:6, § 54:9**
taking evidence before trial, **§ 54:6, § 54:9**
Forms
notice and summary of document, **§ 101:27**
notice of abandonment of appeal or cross-appeal, **§ 101:138**
notice of action, **§ 101:14**

NOTICE—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
notice of appeal to appellate court, **§ 101:125**
notice of appearance, **§ 58:15, § 101:66**
notice of application, **§ 101:16**
notice of application for registration of United Kingdom judgment, **§ 101:169**
notice of application to Divisional Court for judicial review, **§ 101:162**
notice of appointment for assessment of costs, **§ 101:99**
notice of appointment of solicitor, **§ 101:20**
notice of change of solicitors, **§ 101:19**
notice of claim (property seized by sheriff), **§ 101:122**
notice of constitutional question, **§ 101:7**
notice of contested claim (references), **§ 101:92**
notice of cross-appeal, **§ 101:130**
notice of discontinuance, **§ 101:35**
notice of election to proceed with counterclaim, **§ 101:36**
notice of election to proceed with cross-appeal, **§ 101:139**
notice of examination, **§ 101:56**
notice of garnishment, **§ 101:115**
notice of hearing for directions, **§ 101:89**
notice of intention to act in person, **§ 101:21**
notice of intent to defend, **§ 101:29**
notice of listing for hearing (appeal), **§ 101:132**
notice of listing for hearing (judicial review), **§ 101:163**
notice of motion, **§ 101:63**
notice of objection, **§ 101:238**
notice of payment into court, **§ 101:166**
notice of readiness for pre-trial conference, **§ 101:258**
notice of reference to original defendants (mortgage references), **§ 101:158**
notice of reference to subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **§ 101:156**

NOTICE—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
notice of reference to subsequent encumbrancer named as original party, **§ 101:157**
notice of termination of garnishment, **§ 101:119**
notice of withdrawal of defence, **§ 101:37**
notice of withdrawal of offer, **§ 101:79**
notice to added party having interest in equity, **§ 84:35, § 101:159**
notice to alleged partners, **§ 101:10**
notice to creditors (references), **§ 101:93**
notice to deliver a bill of costs for assessment, **§ 101:100**
notice to Estate Registrar of deposit of will or codicil, **§ 101:170**
notice to Estate Registrar of withdrawal of will or codicil, **§ 101:171**
notice to party added on reference, **§ 101:90**
status notice, **§ 101:72**
supplementary notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **§ 101:131**
Garnishment, **§ 80:13**
motion for directions, **§ 80:18**
termination, **§ 80:13**
Hearing for directions, references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Intention to call adverse party as witness at trial, **§ 73:14**
Intention to call officer, director, etc. of adverse party, **§ 73:14**
Intention to call partner of partnership that is adverse party, **§ 73:14**
Intent to defend, **§ 34:9**
In writing, generally, **§ 17:10**
Listing for hearing, appeals, **§ 81:20**
Listing for hearing, judicial review, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Motion
generally, **§ 57:17**
contents, **§ 57:17**
filing, **§ 57:19, § 57:21**
service, **§ 57:18**
Original defendants, mortgage references, **§ 84:34**
Party added on reference, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Payment into court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**

NOTICE—Cont'd
Property seized by sheriff, **§ 80:18**
Readiness for pre-trial conference, **§ 98:1 [76.09(1), (2)], § 101:258**
Sale of personal property seized under writ, **§ 80:12**
Status hearing, **§ 68:19**
Subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **§ 84:33**
Supplementary notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **§ 81:19**
Where required, notice to be in writing, **§ 17:10**
Withdrawal of defence, **§ 39:10**
Withdrawal of offer to settle, **§ 69:12**
Withdrawal of will or codicil, **§ 94:6**
Writ of possession, to person in possession, **§ 80:15**
Writ of seizure and sale, notice of payment, **§ 80:18**

NOTING IN DEFAULT
See DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS

OATHS
Administration, **§ 7:45, § 7:46**
Interpreters, affidavits, **§ 17:11**
Interpreters at trial, **§ 73:7**
Of office, **§ 7:1, § 7:2**
Witnesses out of court, **§ 54:14, § 152:1 [34.15]**

OBJECTION, NOTICE OF
Generally, **§ 101:238**

OFFERS TO SETTLE
Generally, **§ 69:2 to § 69:7**
Acceptance, **§ 69:11, § 69:17**
Costs, **§ 69:11**
Costs consequences, **§ 69:18, § 69:22**
chart, **§ 69:2 to § 69:7**
Counterclaims, **§ 69:1 [49.14]**
Crossclaims, **§ 69:1 [49.14]**
Deemed without prejudice, **§ 69:14**
Defendant, definition, **§ 69:1 [49.01]**
Expiry, **§ 69:12**
Forms
acceptance of offer, **§ 101:80**
notice of withdrawal of offer, **§ 101:79**
offer to contribute, **§ 101:81**
offer to settle, **§ 101:78**
Mary Carter Agreements, **§ 69:11**

OFFERS TO SETTLE—Cont'd
Motions excepted, **§ 69:1 [49.02]**
Multiple defendants, **§ 69:20, § 69:21**
No indication to court at hearing, **§ 69:15**
Offer to contribute, **§ 69:21**
Parties under disability, **§ 22:23, § 69:13**
Payment into court as a term, **§ 69:11**
Payment to trustee as a term, **§ 69:11**
Plaintiff, definition, **§ 69:1 [49.01]**
Pleadings not to disclose, **§ 69:15**
Third party claims, **§ 69:1 [49.14]**
Time for making offer, **§ 69:10**
Where available, **§ 69:1 [49.02]**
Withdrawal, **§ 69:12**

OFFICERS
See COSTS, assessment officer; CORPORATIONS; JUDGES AND OFFICERS

OFFICERS OF COURT
Generally, **§ 7:41 to § 7:44**
Administration of oath, **§ 7:45, § 7:46**
Money held, **§ 7:47, § 7:48**

OFFICIAL EXAMINERS
Administering oath or affirmation, **§ 54:14**
Fees, assessment of costs, **§ 78:12**
Holding examinations out of court, **§ 54:7**
Preparation of transcript, **§ 54:22**
Status, **§ 7:41 to § 7:44**

OFFICIAL GUARDIAN
See CHILDREN'S LAWYER

OMISSIONS
See ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE
See also PROVINCIAL JUDGES
Appeals from, generally, **§ 3:120, § 3:121**
Chief Judge of Ontario Court of Justice
absence, **§ 3:112, § 3:113**
meetings with regional senior judges, **§ 3:112, § 3:113**
powers and duties, **§ 3:112, § 3:113**
regional assignment of judges, **§ 3:114, § 3:115**
Composition, **§ 3:110, § 3:111**
Criminal jurisdiction, **§ 3:116, § 3:117**
Disturbance outside courtroom, **§ 3:122, § 3:123**

ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE —Cont'd
Documents filed in French, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Presiding officials, **§ 3:118, § 3:119**
Process in French, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Provincial offences and family jurisdiction, **§ 3:116, § 3:117**
Regional senior judges, **§ 3:112, § 3:113**
Translation of documents or process into French, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Youth court jurisdiction, **§ 3:116, § 3:117**

ONTARIO JUDICIAL COUNCIL
See PROVINCIAL JUDGES

ORDERS
Acknowledging satisfaction, **§ 79:12**
Admission, order based upon, **§ 71:16**
Amending, **§ 57:26, § 57:27, § 79:11**
Appointment to settle
disputed order before judge or officer, **§ 79:9**
form of draft order not approved, **§ 79:9**
objections to proposed form of order, **§ 79:9**
registrar not satisfied, **§ 79:9**
Assistance, for, estates, **§ 94:21**
Binding effect
representation orders, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
estates bound, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
interested persons not parties bound, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
relief from binding effect, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Class proceedings
contents, **§ 27:54**
Costs, directing payment to party, **§ 79:8**
Court file, **§ 79:8**
Definition, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; 13:13 to § 13:15**
Divorce action see DIVORCE ACTIONS
Draft of formal order, **§ 79:8**
Effect
declaratory, **§ 8:7 to § 8:10**
defendant to crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.06(3), (5)]**
third parties, **§ 46:9**
Effective date, **§ 79:7**
Endorsement by judge or officer, **§ 79:1 [59.02(1)]**

ORDERS—Cont'd
Endorsement of order, **§ 79:8**
Enforcement
see ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS
Entering, **§ 79:10**
Entry
acknowledgment of satisfaction, **§ 79:12**
order directing reference, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
place of entry and filing, **§ 79:10**
procedure, **§ 79:10**
stay pending appeal does not prevent, **§ 83:16**
time, **§ 79:10**
Extending or abridging time, **§ 16:10 to § 16:14**
Failure to comply, interlocutory orders, **§ 80:17**
Failure to comply, interpleader, **§ 63:10**
Form and contents
directing payment for minor, **§ 79:8**
general, **§ 79:8**
order for costs, **§ 79:8**
postjudgment interest, **§ 79:8**
Forms
final order for sale, **§ 101:154**
final order of foreclosure, **§ 101:147**
judgment, **§ 101:103**
order, **§ 101:102**
order dismissing action for delay, **§ 101:75**
order dismissing appeal or cross-appeal for delay, **§ 101:134**
order dismissing application for judicial review, **§ 101:164**
order dismissing motion for delay, **§ 101:137**
order dismissing motion for leave to appeal for delay, **§ 101:136**
order for attendance of witness in custody, **§ 101:88**
order for commission and letter of request, **§ 101:60**
order for security for costs, **§ 101:96**
order on appeal, **§ 101:104**
order to continue (minor reaching age of majority), **§ 101:9**
order to continue (transfer or transmission of interest), **§ 101:11**
stop order, **§ 101:168**

ORDERS—Cont'd
Issuing, **§ 79:9**
Mandatory, **§ 60:2 to § 60:7**
Motion to set aside, vary, or amend, **§ 57:26, § 57:27**
Order to continue
minor reaching age of majority, **§ 22:21, § 101:9**
transfer or transmission of interest, **§ 26:6, § 101:11**
Payment of costs, **§ 79:8**
Postjudgment interest, **§ 79:8**
Power of court to impose terms, **§ 13:18**
Preparation of draft, **§ 79:8**
Reference, directing, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Review of Registrar's order, **§ 81:25**
Review of single judge's order, **§ 81:25**
Satisfaction of order
acknowledgment, **§ 79:12**
withdrawal of writ of execution, **§ 80:18**
Setting aside or varying, **§ 57:26, § 57:27, § 79:11**
Settling and signing
generally, **§ 79:9**
appointment to settle disputed order before judge or officer, **§ 79:9**
appointment to settle where form of draft order not approved, **§ 79:9**
form of draft order approved, **§ 79:9**
judge or master unavailable, **§ 79:9**
objections to proposed form of order, **§ 79:9**
registrar to be satisfied as to form, **§ 79:9**
return of order unsigned, **§ 79:9**
signing order directing reference, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
stay pending appeal does not prevent, **§ 83:16**
submitting for signature, **§ 79:9**
urgent cases, **§ 79:9**
where affidavit or production required, **§ 79:9**
Variation, **§ 57:26, § 57:27, § 79:11**
Vesting orders, **§ 8:17 to § 8:19**
Written reasons to be filed in court file, **§ 79:1 [59.02(2)]**

ORDERS IN COUNCIL
Application for interpretation, **§ 30:19**

ORDERS IN COUNCIL—Cont'd
Proceedings for interpretation, representation orders, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**

ORIGINATING PROCESS
See also ACTIONS; APPLICATIONS; COUNTERCLAIMS; COUNTERPETITIONS; PETITIONS; STATEMENT OF CLAIM; THIRD PARTIES
Generally, **§ 30:2 to § 30:7**
Action by statement of claim or notice of action, **§ 30:13 to § 30:15**
Amendment, **§ 30:23**
Application by notice of application, **§ 30:16 to § 30:19**
Claim for certificate of pending litigation to be included, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
Commencement of proceeding, **§ 30:10**
exceptions, **§ 30:10**
leave required, **§ 30:10**
Counterclaim against non-party, **§ 30:13, § 144:1 [27.03]**
Counterpetition, **§ 30:13 to § 30:15**
Court seal, application, **§ 8:181, § 8:182**
Definition, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; 13:13 to § 13:15**
Dismissal of action where defendant pays claim, **§ 30:24**
Divorce action, **§ 30:13 to § 30:15**
Filing, **§ 30:21**
Forms
information for court use, **§ 101:18**
notice of action, **§ 101:14**
notice of application, **§ 101:16**
notice of application for registration of United Kingdom judgment, **§ 101:169**
notice of application to Divisional Court for judicial review, **§ 101:162**
statement of claim (action commenced by notice of action), **§ 101:15**
statement of claim (general), **§ 101:12**
statement of claim (mortgage action), **§ 101:13**
Information for court use, **§ 101:18**
Inspection of documents mentioned therein, **§ 49:16**
Issuance, **§ 17:16, § 30:21**
Issue of originating process, **§ 30:21**
Notice of action, **§ 30:14**

ORIGINATING PROCESS—Cont'd
Notice of application, **§ 30:16, § 101:16**
Ordinary and simplified procedure, **§ 30:15**
Petition for divorce, **§ 30:13 to § 30:15**
Reliance on subsequent fact, **§ 30:11**
Service, **§ 32:11**
impractical, **§ 32:32, § 32:33**
where amended pleading, **§ 143:1 [26.04(3)]**
Service in actions, **§ 30:22**
Service not required, **§ 129:1 [16.01(4)]**
Service outside Ontario
see SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO
Statement of claim, **§ 30:13**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:8**
Striking out or amending, **§ 30:22**
Third or subsequent party claim, **§ 46:8, § 46:14**
Title of proceedings, **§ 30:20**
exception, **§ 30:20**
Transfer of proceedings from wrong forum, **§ 8:50 to § 8:52**

PARTICULARS
Demand, **§ 42:20**
trial record, **§ 68:11**
Notice of change of account, **§ 84:41**
Pleadings, **§ 42:16**
claim for special damages, **§ 42:16**
Requested to redeem by subsequent encumbrancer, foreclosure action, **§ 84:12**
Request for sale by subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:16**
Requisition for certificate of stay, **§ 83:16**
Taking of accounts on references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**

PARTIES
Acting in bad faith, motion for summary judgment, **§ 36:13**
Addition, deletion, substitution amendment of pleadings, **§ 43:8**
estate or trust proceedings, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
intervention by persons not parties, **§ 28:8**
Administration proceedings, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**

PARTIES—Cont'd
Adverse
cross-examination on affidavit, **§ 59:12 to § 59:17**
examination for discovery, **§ 51:2 to § 51:9**
Assignee of chose in action, **§ 19:9, § 26:6**
Bankrupt, **§ 26:6**
Conduct during proceeding, consideration in awarding costs, **§ 77:1 [57.01(1)]**
Consent of insurer, payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Corporations, solicitor required, **§ 31:7**
Correcting name in proceeding, **§ 19:12**
Costs against successful parties, **§ 77:15**
Counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.01]**
against non-party, **§ 144:1 [27.03]**
against persons already parties, **§ 30:10**
amending defence to add counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.07]**
Counterpetition
against persons already parties, **§ 30:10**
Crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.01]**
Deceased, order to continue, **§ 26:6**
Definition for purpose of use of evidence taken before trial, **§ 56:1 to § 56:5**
Discovery
see EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
Evidence at trial before other testimony, **§ 72:1 [52.06(2)]**
Foreclosure actions, **§ 84:10**
Fourth and subsequent party claim see THIRD PARTIES
Intervention as added party, **§ 28:8**
Joinder, **§ 19:8, § 19:9**
adding plaintiffs or applicants, **§ 19:12**
assignee of chose in action, **§ 19:9**
misjoinder, **§ 19:10**
multiple defendants or respondents, **§ 19:8**
multiple plaintiffs or applicants, **§ 19:8**
non-joinder, **§ 19:10**
person incorrectly named, **§ 19:12**
persons jointly entitled, **§ 19:9**
persons not consenting to be added, **§ 19:9**
powers of court to add, delete or substitute parties, **§ 19:9, § 19:12**
relief from joinder, **§ 19:9, § 19:15**

PARTIES—Cont'd
Medical examination, **§ 53:2 to § 53:9**
Named in title of proceeding, **§ 30:20**
Necessary, **§ 19:9**
Non-resident respondents, place of hearing of motion, **§ 57:13**
Partnership
see PARTNERSHIPS
Pleading see PLEADINGS
Pre-trial conference, appearance, **§ 70:1 [50.01]**
Redemption actions, **§ 84:27**
References
adding persons as parties, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
bidding on sales of property, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
choosing referee, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
representation by different solicitors, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
representation by same solicitor, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
transferring carriage of reference, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Representation
acting in person, **§ 31:7**
notice of appointment of solicitor, **§ 128:1 [15.03(2)]**
notice of change of solicitor, **§ 128:1 [15.03(1)]**
notice of intention to act in person, **§ 128:1 [15.03(3)]**
self-represented, **§ 31:2**
solicitor required, **§ 31:7**
Representative parties
generally, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5, § 27:5**
solicitor required, **§ 31:7**
Sale actions, **§ 84:19**
Security for costs, **§ 76:27**
Service
see SERVICE
Setting down actions, **§ 68:9**
Sole proprietorship see SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS
Third partie see THIRD PARTIES
Transferred or transmitted interests or liabilities, **§ 26:6**
Trial, failure to attend, **§ 72:1 [52.01]**
Trustee see TRUSTS
Under disability
see PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY

PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY
See also PARTIES
Generally, **§ 22:8**
Ceasing to be under disability, **§ 22:21**
Committee previously appointed, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**
Costs, **§ 77:40**
Discontinuance of action, **§ 39:7**
Examination for discovery, **§ 51:16**
Forms
order to continue (minor reaching age of majority), **§ 101:9**
request for appointment of litigation guardian, **§ 101:8**
Judgment on consent
master not to hear motion, **§ 57:11**
must be approved, **§ 22:23**
Litigation guardian
defendant's or respondent's
absentee, **§ 22:18**
appointment by court, **§ 22:18**
Children's Lawyer, **§ 22:18**
mentally incapable person, **§ 22:18**
motion for appointment by plaintiff, applicant, **§ 22:18**
motion to be appointed, **§ 22:18**
request for appointment, **§ 22:18**
duties, **§ 22:20**
plaintiff's or applicant's
absentee, **§ 22:17**
appointment, **§ 22:17**
defending counterclaims, **§ 22:18**
filing affidavit, **§ 22:17**
mentally incapable person, **§ 22:17**
who may act, **§ 22:17**
powers, **§ 22:20**
removal or substitution, **§ 22:21**
solicitor to represent, **§ 22:20**
Minor reaching age of majority, **§ 22:21**
Motion to dismiss for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.02]**
Notice of order for dismissal, **§ 140:1 [24.02.1]**
Noting default, **§ 22:22, § 35:8**
Offers to settle, **§ 69:13**
Payment into court, **§ 22:24**
Payment out of court, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Removing solicitor of record, **§ 31:16**
Representation by litigation guardian, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**

PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY —Cont'd
Settlement of claims
approval of judge, **§ 22:23**
material on motion or application, **§ 22:23**
notice to Children's Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee, **§ 22:23**
Solicitor required, **§ 31:7**
Substitute Decisions Act applications, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**

PARTITION
Generally, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
Action, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
Application, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
Forms
judgment for partition or sale, **§ 101:161**
Judgment, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
Proceeding by or on behalf of minor, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
Proceeds of sale, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**

PARTNERSHIPS
Generally, **§ 23:7**
Affidavits, **§ 17:11**
Enforcement of orders against, **§ 23:12**
Examinations for discovery, **§ 51:15, § 51:16**
Examinations in aid of execution, **§ 80:19**
Forms
notice to alleged partner, **§ 101:10**
Personal service, **§ 32:25**
Proceedings by or against
defence, **§ 23:9**
disclosure of partners, **§ 23:11**
enforcement of orders against partners, **§ 23:12**
enforcement of orders against partnership property, **§ 23:12**
enforcement of orders against persons not served as alleged partners, **§ 23:12**
notice to alleged partner, **§ 23:10, § 101:10**
persons deemed to be partners unless denied, **§ 23:10**
persons defending separately, **§ 23:9**
persons served with notice deemed to be partners, **§ 23:10**
service on partners disclosed, **§ 23:11**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Proceedings by or against—Cont'd
sole proprietorship, **§ 23:13**
using firm name, **§ 120:1 [8.01]**
Securing attendance at trial, **§ 73:14**

PARTY AND PARTY COSTS
See COSTS

PAYMENT
Change of account
before day fixed for payment, **§ 84:41**
fixing new day, **§ 84:41**
motion by dissatisfied party, **§ 84:41**
time allowed where new day fixed, **§ 84:41**
Cost see COSTS
Creditor's notice, payment received under writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:18**
Direction for payment, references
money belonging to minor, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
money to be paid to creditors, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
payment into financial institution, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
payment out, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Enforcement of order, **§ 80:7**
Garnishment, **§ 80:13**
Mortgage debt
action, **§ 84:11**
joinder of claim in sale action, **§ 84:20**
Order for, deficiency on sale, **§ 84:26**
Payment into court
see PAYMENT
Payment out of court
see PAYMENT
Redemption by more than one defendant, **§ 84:36**
Time for taking of new account, mortgage reference, **§ 84:38**
Transfer of property where redeemed, **§ 84:39**
Trustee
offer to settle, **§ 69:11**
order directing payment for minor's benefit, **§ 79:8**
Writ of seizure and sale, order for payment at future time, **§ 80:12**

PAYMENT INTO COURT
Generally, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**

PAYMENT INTO COURT—Cont'd
Accountant
definition, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
duties, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
transfer to, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Administration proceedings, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
Bank's duties, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Children's Lawyer, by, **§ 7:35 to § 7:38**
Direction to receive, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Filing material, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Forms
notice of payment into court, **§ 101:166**
Interpleader, disposition of application or motion, **§ 63:10**
Money payable to party under disability, **§ 22:24**
Notice of payment, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Offer to settle
condition of acceptance, **§ 69:11**
term of offer, **§ 69:11**
Order directing payment for minor, **§ 79:8**
Purchase money where order for sale, **§ 84:25**
Receipt from bank, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
References
deposit for purchase of property, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
failure to comply when required, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
purchase money from sale, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Representative proceedings, **§ 27:51**
Security, motion for interim recovery of personal property, **§ 64:8**
Security for costs, **§ 76:21, § 84:16, § 84:18**
Specific fund, interim preservation of property, **§ 65:9**
Summary judgment, term of order to proceed to trial, **§ 36:21**
Transfer to accountant, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
Generally, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Accountant, definition, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Authority for payment out, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Consent by insurer on behalf of party, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT—Cont'd
Discharge of a mortgage, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Forms
affidavit (motion for payment out of court), **§ 101:167**
stop order, **§ 101:168**
Minor attaining age of majority, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Motion by person obtaining stop order, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Party under disability
affidavit in support of motion, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
costs, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
motion by Children's Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
motion for order for payment out, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
order for maintenance of a minor, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Payment
directly to solicitor, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
foreign payee, **§ 8:176, § 8:177**
interest, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
on consent, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
personal representative, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
references, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
stop order, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
under order or report, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**

PENDING LITIGATION
See CERTIFICATES, pending litigation

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

PERSONS
Not parties
approval of settlements affecting, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
enforcement of orders against, **§ 80:11**
enforcement of orders by, **§ 80:11**
interim preservation of property, **§ 65:7**
intervention as friend of the court, **§ 28:9**
Representation orders, **§ 25:1 to § 25:5**
Under disability
definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
examination for discovery, **§ 51:16, § 148:1 [31.11(5)]**

PERSONS—Cont'd
Under disability—Cont'd
representation, **§ 22:19**

PETITIONERS
See FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS

PETITIONS
See FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS

PLACE OF HEARING
See also APPLICATIONS; MOTIONS
Applications
Landlord and Tenant Act, **§ 58:11**
motion to set aside or vary judgment, **§ 58:20**
named in notice of application, **§ 58:11**
Motions
complicated issues or series of proceedings, **§ 57:29**
made on notice, **§ 57:13**
references, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
setting aside, varying, amending orders, **§ 57:27**
setting aside or varying judgment or application, **§ 58:20**
without notice, **§ 57:13**

PLACE OF TRIAL
Generally, **§ 66:1 to § 66:3**
Agreement, effect, **§ 8:63, § 8:64**
Changing place, **§ 66:1 to § 66:3**
Divorce actions, **§ 66:1 to § 66:3**
Family law proceedings, **§ 66:1 to § 66:3**
Named by plaintiff, **§ 66:1 to § 66:3**
Orders changing place, **§ 66:1 to § 66:3**
Required by statute, **§ 66:1 to § 66:3**

PLAINTIFFS
See also ACTIONS
Adding, consent required, **§ 19:12**
Close of pleadings, **§ 42:12**
Consent where defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9, § 35:10**
Counterclaims against
see COUNTERCLAIMS
Definition, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6; 13:13 to § 13:15**
Discontinuance of action, **§ 39:7**
Dismissal of action for delay
costs of, **§ 140:1 [24.05.1]**
counterclaim, crossclaim, third party claim, **§ 40:11**

PLAINTIFFS—Cont'd
Dismissal of action for delay—Cont'd
effect on counterclaim, **§ 140:1 [24.03]**
effect on crossclaim, third party claim, **§ 140:1 [24.04]**
effect on subsequent action, **§ 140:1 [24.05]**
plaintiff under disability, **§ 140:1 [24.02]**
where available, **§ 140:1 [24.01]**
Examinations for discovery, **§ 51:11**
Failure
to attend trial, **§ 72:1 [52.01]**
to move to restore action to trial list, **§ 140:1 [24.01(e)]**
to note defendant in default, **§ 140:1 [24.01(b)]**
to serve statement of claim, **§ 140:1 [24.01(a)]**
to set action down for trial, **§ 140:1 [24.01(c)]**
Foreclosure action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Joinder of claims, **§ 19:7**
Joinder of parties, **§ 19:8**
Offers to settle
see OFFERS TO SETTLE
Prejudice
crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.10]**
delivery of defence and crossclaim, **§ 45:7**
issuing third party claim, **§ 46:8**
third party claim, **§ 46:12**
Resident outside Ontario, security for costs, **§ 76:12**
Sale of action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Security for costs, **§ 76:12 to § 76:16**
default in giving security, **§ 76:23**
notice of compliance, **§ 76:25**
Suing in different capacities, **§ 19:7**
Under disability
see PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY

PLEADINGS
Generally, **§ 42:1 to § 46:3**
Abuse of process, **§ 42:22**
Action
commenced by notice of action, **§ 141:1 [25.01(1)]**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd
Action—Cont'd
commenced by statement of claim, **§ 141:1 [25.01(1)]**
Amendment
generally, **§ 43:2 to § 43:6**
adding counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.07]**
adding crossclaim, **§ 45:6**
at trial, **§ 43:15**
failure to respond, **§ 143:1 [26.05(2)]**
how made, **§ 143:1 [26.03]**
new ground of claim, **§ 30:11**
power of court, **§ 43:7**
proof of service, **§ 143:1 [26.04(2)]**
referee granting leave, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
service, **§ 35:9, § 143:1 [26.04(1), (3)]**
subsequent facts, **§ 30:11**
time for responding, **§ 143:1 [26.05(1)]**
when permitted, **§ 43:8**
Claim for certificate of pending litigation, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
Claim for relief, **§ 42:16**
Close of, **§ 42:12**
failure to set action down for trial, **§ 140:1 [24.01(c)]**
setting down for trial, **§ 68:9**
Condition of mind, **§ 42:16**
Conditions precedent, **§ 42:16**
Content of appeal book and compendium, **§ 81:21**
Conversations, **§ 42:16**
Counterclaim
generally, **§ 141:2, § 141:3, § 44:2 to § 44:5**
amending defence to add, **§ 144:1 [27.07]**
by defendant to counterclaim, **§ 44:12**
by defendant to crossclaim, **§ 44:12**
by third parties, **§ 44:12**
crossclaim between defendants, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
defendant not party to main action, **§ 144:1 [27.03]**
disposition of counterclaim
where both claim and counterclaim succeed, **§ 44:11**
where claim in main action not disputed, **§ 44:11**
where counterclaim not disputed, **§ 44:11**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd
Counterclaim—Cont'd
joining defendants to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.01(2)]**
reply and defence to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.05(2)]**
service, **§ 44:9, § 46:8**
statement of defence and counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.02]**
third party claim by defendant, **§ 46:15**
time for delivery of defence, **§ 144:1 [27.05(1), (3)]**
time for delivery of reply to defence, **§ 144:1 [27.06]**
time for delivery or service, **§ 44:9**
title, **§ 144:1 [27.02, 27.03]**
trial of counterclaim, **§ 44:10**
Crossclaim
generally, **§ 141:2, § 141:3, § 45:2, § 45:3**
amending defence to add, **§ 45:6**
availability, **§ 145:1 [28.01]**
between defendants to counterclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
between third parties, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
consequence of defending against plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.06(3)]**
consequence of not defending against plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.06(5)]**
contents of defence to crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.06(1)]**
counterclaim by defendant, **§ 44:12**
defence to crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.05(1), (2), 28.06]**
delivery of defence to crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.05(1)]**
delivery of statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 45:7**
effect of default of defence to crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.07]**
prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.10]**
reply by plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.06(4)]**
reply to defence, **§ 145:1 [28.08]**
separate part for defence against plaintiff, **§ 145:1 [28.06(2)]**
service, **§ 46:8**
statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.02], § 45:7**
third party claim by defendant, **§ 46:15**
title, **§ 145:1 [28.02]**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd
Crossclaim—Cont'd
trial of crossclaim, **§ 45:8**
Damages, **§ 42:16**
Defences
admissions, **§ 42:18**
affirmative defences, **§ 42:18**
amount of damages, **§ 42:18**
denial, **§ 42:18**
denial of agreement, **§ 42:18**
different version of facts, **§ 42:18**
Delivery commences proceeding, **§ 30:10**
Demand for particulars, **§ 42:20**
Discontinuance of action, **§ 39:7**
after close, **§ 39:7**
Documents or conversations, **§ 42:16**
Form, **§ 42:9**
Forms
counterclaim (against parties to main action only), **§ 101:43**
counterclaim (against plaintiff and person not already party to main action), **§ 101:44**
crossclaim, **§ 101:47**
defence to counterclaim, **§ 101:45**
defence to crossclaim, **§ 101:48**
information for court use, **§ 101:18**
notice of intent to defend, **§ 101:29**
reply, **§ 101:42**
reply to defence to counterclaim, **§ 101:46**
reply to defence to crossclaim, **§ 101:49**
reply to third party defence, **§ 101:52**
statement of claim (action commenced by notice of action), **§ 101:15**
statement of claim (general), **§ 101:12**
statement of claim (mortgage action), **§ 101:13**
statement of defence, **§ 101:28**
third party claim, **§ 101:50**
third party defence, **§ 101:51**
Fraud, misrepresentation, breach of trust, malice or intent, **§ 42:16**
French, **§ 17:9**
Frivolous, vexatious or scandalous, **§ 42:22**
Inconsistent, **§ 42:16**
Inspection of documents mentioned therein, **§ 49:16**
Issuing, when not required, **§ 30:10**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd
Material facts, **§ 42:16**
New ground of claim, **§ 42:16**
Notice, allegation of, **§ 42:16**
Offer to settle not to be disclosed, **§ 69:15**
Pleading law, **§ 42:16**
Prejudicial, **§ 42:22**
Questions of law, determination before trial, **§ 37:7, § 37:8**
Reply
admissions, **§ 42:19**
affirmative reply, **§ 42:19**
deemed denial if none delivered, **§ 42:19**
defence to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.06]**
denial of agreement, **§ 42:19**
different version of facts, **§ 42:19**
plaintiff's claim against cross-claiming defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.06(4)]**
where required, **§ 42:19**
Resulting in delay, **§ 42:22**
Service
added parties, **§ 42:10**
amended pleading, **§ 143:1 [26.04]**
parties served, **§ 42:10**
personal service not required, **§ 42:10**
Striking out, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14, § 42:22**
Subsequent to reply, **§ 141:1 [25.01(5)]**
Third party claim
generally, **§ 46:2, § 46:3**
availability, **§ 46:7**
consequence of defending main action, **§ 46:9**
consequence of not defending main action, **§ 46:9**
counterclaim by third party, **§ 44:12**
crossclaim between third parties, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
defence
generally, **§ 146:1 [29.03]**
directions, **§ 46:13**
effect of default of third party, **§ 46:10**
effect of third party defence, **§ 146:1 [29.06]**
main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
time for reply, **§ 46:9**
time for statement of defence, **§ 46:9**
trial of third party claim, **§ 46:11**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd
Third party claim—Cont'd
defendants to counterclaims, crossclaims, **§ 46:15**
exception, reply, **§ 46:8**
fourth and subsequent party claims, **§ 46:14, § 146:1 [29.12]**
issuing, **§ 46:8**
prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **§ 46:12**
reply to defence, **§ 146:1 [29.04]**
service, **§ 46:8**
Time for delivery
notice of intent to defend, **§ 34:9**
statement of defence, **§ 34:7, § 34:9**
Time for service
counterclaim, **§ 42:11**
crossclaim, **§ 42:11**
reply, **§ 42:11**
statement of claim, **§ 42:11**
statement of defence, **§ 42:11**
third party claim, **§ 42:11**

POSSESSION OF LAND
Action for, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Claim, joinder in mortgage action, **§ 84:11, § 84:20, § 84:28**
Writ of possession, **§ 80:8, § 80:15, § 101:109**

POSTJUDGMENT INTEREST
See INTEREST

PRACTICE DIRECTIONS
See also Appendix of Practice Directions
Court of Appeal, **§ 13:20**
Definition, **§ 13:20**
Effective date, **§ 13:20**
Filing, posting and publication, **§ 13:20**
Superior Court of Justice, **§ 13:20**

PREJUDGMENT INTEREST
See INTEREST

PREJUDICE
Amendment of pleadings, **§ 43:7**
Counterclaim, **§ 44:10**
Crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.10]**
leave to deliver defence and crossclaim, **§ 45:7**
Discovery
leave to withhold disclosure or production, **§ 49:21**

PREJUDICE—Cont'd
Discovery—Cont'd
leave to withhold information, **§ 51:24**
Documents, **§ 42:22**
Failure to deliver bill of costs, **§ 78:11**
Issuing third party claim, **§ 46:8**
Offer to settle, **§ 69:14**
Pleadings, **§ 42:22**
Third party claim, **§ 46:12**

PREROGATIVE REMEDIES
See JUDICIAL REVIEW

PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY
See INTERIM PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY

PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS
Certificate of pending litigation
see CERTIFICATES, pending litigation
Injunction see INJUNCTIONS
Interim preservation of property
see INTERIM PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY
Interim recovery of personal property
see INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
Interpleader
see INTERPLEADER
Mandatory orders
generally, **§ 60:6**
extension, **§ 60:13**
how obtained, **§ 160:1 [40.01]**
maximum duration without notice, **§ 60:13**
period of extension, **§ 60:13**
undertakings concerning damages, **§ 60:14**
Receivers
generally, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**
appointment, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**
definition, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**
discharge, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**
motion for directions, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**
referring conduct of receivership, **§ 61:1 to § 61:8**

PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCES
Generally, **§ 70:2 to § 70:9**
Consequences of listing for trial, **§ 68:14**
Costs, **§ 70:1 [50.06]**

PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCES—Cont'd
Disclosure to court not permitted, **§ 70:1 [50.03]**
Documents to be made available, **§ 70:10**
Hearing motions in absence of public, **§ 57:23**
Memorandum, **§ 70:1 [50.02]**
Order, **§ 70:1 [50.02]**
Pre-trial judge not to be trial judge, **§ 70:11**
exceptions, **§ 70:9**
Simplified procedure, **§ 98:1 [76.10]**
Where available, **§ 70:1 [50.01]**

PRIORITIES
Application of purchase money, **§ 84:25**
Determining entitlement to redeem, **§ 84:13**
More than one party entitled to redeem, **§ 84:36**
Mortgage reference, **§ 84:38**

PRIVILEGE
Affidavit of documents, **§ 49:24**
Documents
determination of claim of privilege, **§ 49:19**
disclosure, **§ 49:9**
use at trial, **§ 49:27**

PROCEEDINGS
See also ACTIONS; APPLICATIONS
Generally, **§ 30:7**
Action, commencement, **§ 30:12, § 30:13 to § 30:15**
Administration
see ADMINISTRATION PROCEEDINGS
Against minors, representation by Children's Lawyer, **§ 22:18**
Another proceeding pending, **§ 37:13**
Appeal see APPEALS
Application, **§ 30:16 to § 30:19**
Appointment of receiver, **§ 61:1 to § 61:10**
Assessment of cost see COSTS
Commencement
delivery of pleading, **§ 30:10**
leave required, **§ 30:10**
motions before, **§ 57:32**
originating process, **§ 30:10**

PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Consolidation, **§ 8:41 to § 8:43; 20:1 to § 20:6**
Constitutional questions, **§ 8:47 to § 8:49**
Continuation, non-compliance with accepted offer, **§ 69:17**
Cost
see COSTS
Counterclaim see COUNTERCLAIMS
Crossclaim see CROSSCLAIMS
Default
see DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Determination of issue before trial
see DETERMINATION OF AN ISSUE BEFORE TRIAL
Directing reference, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Discontinuance
see DISCONTINUANCE
Dismissal
see also DISMISSAL
default or misconduct, examination out of court, **§ 152:1 [34.15(1)]**
estate proceedings not properly constituted, **§ 24:1 to § 24:6**
failure to pay costs of motion, **§ 77:31**
failure to provide medical examination, **§ 53:19**
Dismissal of action for delay
see DISMISSAL FOR DELAY
Divorce action see FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS
Estate see ESTATES; ESTATE TRUSTEES; WILLS AND CODICILS
Family Court
see FAMILY COURT
Family law proceeding see FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS
Foreclosure action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Fourth and subsequent party claim see THIRD PARTIES
Hearings throughout year, **§ 16:15**
Interpleader
see INTERPLEADER
Joinder of claims, **§ 19:7**
Joinder of parties, **§ 19:8**
Judicial review
see JUDICIAL REVIEW
Minors' estate see MINORS

PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Misjoinder or non-joinder of parties, **§ 19:10**
Mortgage action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Motion see MOTIONS
Non-compliance with Rules an irregularity, **§ 14:7**
Offers to settle
see OFFERS TO SETTLE
Partition or sale of land
action, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
application, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
judgment, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
proceeding by or on behalf of minor, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
proceeds of sale, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
Partnership see PARTNERSHIPS
Payment into and out of court
see PAYMENT INTO COURT; PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
Pleading see PLEADINGS
Pre-trial conference, **§ 70:1 [50.01]**
Redemption action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Reference see REFERENCES
Relief from joinder, **§ 19:15**
Representation of persons under disability, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**
Representative defendant, **§ 27:56**
Sale action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Series of proceedings, motions, **§ 57:29**
Simplified procedure
see SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE
Sole proprietorships, **§ 23:13**
Solicitor required, **§ 31:7**
Special case for opinion of court
see SPECIAL CASE
Stay see STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
Summary judgment
see SUMMARY JUDGMENT
Third party claim see THIRD PARTIES
Title of proceeding, **§ 30:20**

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
See DISCOVERY; DOCUMENTS; EXAMINATIONS

PROOF OF SERVICE
See SERVICE

PROPERTY
Claims respecting, service outside Ontario, **§ 33:1 to § 33:9**
Disposition of property of minor
affidavit in support of application, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
consent of minor over age of sixteen, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
notice of application for approval, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
solicitor's affidavit, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
Foreclosure, sale, redemption
see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Holding income under writ of sequestration, **§ 80:14**
Inspection
generally, **§ 52:6**
by court, **§ 72:1 [52.05]**
Interpleader
see INTERPLEADER
Perishable, order for sale, **§ 65:7**
Personal
interim recovery
see INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
interpleader
see INTERPLEADER
order for delivery, **§ 80:9, § 101:110**
order for inspection, **§ 52:6**
seizure and sale under writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
writ of sequestration, **§ 80:9, § 80:14, § 101:108**
Preservation
see INTERIM PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY
Procedure on mortgage reference see REFERENCES
Reference
administration proceeding, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
conduct of sale, **§ 75:1 to § 75:5**
Sale
see also FORECLOSURE SALE AND REDEMPTION; SALE, land
Seized by sheriff, dispute of ownership, **§ 80:18**
Vesting order, **§ 8:17 to § 8:19**

PROPERTY—Cont'd
Writ
direction to enforce, **§ 101:112**
request to withdraw, **§ 101:124**
seizure and sale, **§ 80:12, § 101:106**
sequestration, **§ 80:9, § 80:14, § 101:108**

PROVINCIAL JUDGES
Accommodation of needs, **§ 3:130, § 3:131**
Appointment, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
Associate Chief Judge— Co-ordinator of Justices of the Peace appointment, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
Associate chief judges
appointment, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
expiry of term, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
resignation, **§ 3:136, § 3:137**
retirement and continuation in office, **§ 3:134, § 3:135**
term of office, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
Chief Judge of Provincial Division
appointment, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
expiry of term, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
resignation, **§ 3:136, § 3:137**
retirement and continuation in office, **§ 3:134, § 3:135**
term of office, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
Complaints of misconduct
against associate chief judge, **§ 3:140, § 3:141**
against Chief Judge, **§ 3:140, § 3:141**
against regional senior judge, **§ 3:140, § 3:141**
compensation, **§ 3:157, § 3:158**
mediation, **§ 3:152, § 3:153**
to Judicial Council, **§ 3:148, § 3:149**
review by subcommittee, **§ 3:150, § 3:151**
Consultation, **§ 3:168, § 3:169**
Continuing education, **§ 3:164, § 3:165, § 71:1 [51.12]**
Full-time service, **§ 3:128, § 3:129**
Judicial Appointments Advisory Committee
annual report, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
appointment of provincial judges, recommendations, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**

PROVINCIAL JUDGES—Cont'd
Judicial Appointments Advisory Committee—Cont'd
chair, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
term of office, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
composition, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
established, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
function, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
operation, manner of, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
term of office, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
staggered terms, **§ 3:126, § 3:127**
Ontario Judicial Council, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
chair, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
composition, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
confidential records, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
expert assistance, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
hearing panels, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
hearings, **§ 3:154 to § 3:156**
hearings and meetings, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
official languages, use of, **§ 3:146, § 3:147**
participation restricted, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
personal liability, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
provision of information to public, **§ 3:142 to § 3:171**
assistance of public, **§ 3:142 to § 3:171**
quorum, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
remuneration, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
review panels, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
rules, **§ 3:144, § 3:145**
support services, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
term of office, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
regulations, **§ 3:174, § 3:175**
staggered terms, **§ 3:138, § 3:139**
vacancies, **3:138, § 3:139**
Outside activities, **§ 3:132, § 3:133**
Part-time service, **§ 3:128, § 3:129**
Performance evaluation, **§ 3:166, § 3:167, § 71:1 [51.12]**
Provincial Judges Remuneration Commission
composition, **§ 3:170, § 3:171, Schedule**
function, **§ 3:170, § 3:171, Schedule**
tabling of recommendations, **§ 3:142 to § 3:171**
Qualifications, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
Regional assignment, **§ 3:114, § 3:115**

PROVINCIAL JUDGES—Cont'd
Regional senior judges
appointment, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
continuation in office after retirement, **§ 3:134, § 3:135**
expiry of term, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
resignation, **§ 3:136, § 3:137**
term of office, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**
Removal for cause, **§ 3:159 to § 3:161**
Resignation, **§ 3:136, § 3:137**
Retirement
generally, **§ 3:134, § 3:135**
continuation in office, **§ 3:134, § 3:135**
Standards of conduct, **§ 3:162, § 3:163, § 71:1 [51.12]**
Transition, **§ 3:124, § 3:125**

PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE
Appointment as litigation guardian, **§ 22:17, § 22:18**
Leave to examine for discovery, **§ 51:16**
Notice of discontinuance of action, **§ 39:7**
Notice of motion to dismiss for delay, **§ 140:1 [24.02]**
Notice of order for dismissal, **§ 140:1 [24.02.1]**
Notice of status hearing, **§ 68:19**
Payment out of court
party under disability, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
payment out under order or report, **§ 92:1 to § 92:6**
Representation of persons under disability, **§ 22:9 to § 22:16**
Service
motion for removal of incompetent solicitor, **§ 31:16**
order removing incompetent solicitor, **§ 31:16**
Service on, for absentee, **§ 32:21**
Service on, for mentally incapable person, **§ 32:23**

QUESTIONS
Appeals, notice of motion and factum to state, **§ 81:13**
Examination by written question see EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
Examination out of court
answering questions objected to, **§ 54:18**

QUESTIONS—Cont'd
Examination out of court—Cont'd
rulings on propriety of questions, **§ 54:18**
Law, determination before trial, **§ 37:7 to § 37:9**
Scope of examination for discovery, **§ 51:18 to § 51:24**
Special case for opinion of court, **§ 38:8**
Transcripts of evidence, standards, **§ 17:14**

RECEIVERS
Generally, **§ 61:2 to § 61:8**
Application for as ancillary relief, **§ 30:19**
Appointment
enforcement of orders, **§ 80:7**
enforcement of writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
form of order, **§ 61:2 to § 61:8**
how obtained, **§ 61:2 to § 61:8**
Directing reference, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
Discharge, **§ 61:2 to § 61:8**
Motion for directions, **§ 61:2 to § 61:8**
Power to appoint, **§ 8:20 to § 8:22**
References, referee to settle and approve security, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Referring conduct of receivership, **§ 61:2 to § 61:8**

RECORDS
Appeal
appeals from interlocutory orders, **§ 82:1 [62.01(7) to (9)]**
Application, **§ 58:17**
Binding, backsheet, **§ 17:12**
Endorsement of order, **§ 79:1 [59.02(1)]**
Hospital, providing copies of records on discovery, **§ 53:18**
Judicial review, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
failure of applicant to file, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
material filed on application, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
transcript of evidence, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Motion
generally, **§ 57:21**
leave to appeal, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
motions in appellate court, **§ 81:25**
Perfecting appeals, **§ 81:20**
Place of filing, **§ 17:17**

RECORDS—Cont'd
Trial, **§ 68:11**
recording jury verdict, **§ 72:1 [52.09]**

RECOVERY OF COSTS
See COSTS

RECOVERY OF POSSESSION OF LAND
See ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS

REFEREES
See REFERENCES

REFERENCES
Absence of opposite party, **§ 16:16**
Adding parties, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Administration proceedings, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
Adopting different procedure, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Amendment of pleadings, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Appeals by way of, **§ 81:11**
Application of Rules 54-55, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
Assessment of costs, **§ 78:10**
Carriage of reference
order designating who has carriage, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
transferring to other party, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Charging interest, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Claims of interested persons
adjudication, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
examination, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
filing, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
notice of contested claim, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5, § 101:92**
publication of advertisement, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Compelling attendance at reference, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Conditions of sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5, § 101:94**
Conduct of sale
advertisements, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
conditions of sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
deposit, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
hearing for directions, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
interim report, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
method of sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
objections to sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**

REFERENCES—Cont'd
Conduct of sale—Cont'd
payment of purchase money, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment out of purchase money, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
purchaser to sign agreement, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
referee must be satisfied money paid into court, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
who may bid at sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
who shall conduct sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
writ of possession, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Delivery of instruments, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Deposit, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
hearing for directions, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
interim report, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
method of sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
objections to sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment of purchase money, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment out of purchase money, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
purchaser to sign agreement, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
referee must be satisfied money paid into court, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
who may bid at sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
who shall conduct sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
writ of possession, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Direction for payment of money
money belonging to minor, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
money to be paid to creditors, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment into financial institution, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment out, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Directions
adding subsequent encumbrancer as defendant, **§ 84:10**
request for sale, **§ 84:16**
amending judgment to judgment for sale, **§ 84:16**
conversion from foreclosure to sale, **§ 84:17**
default judgment, **§ 84:13**
defendant noted in default, notice of reference, **§ 35:9**

REFERENCES—Cont'd
Directions—Cont'd
disallowing compensation, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
dispensing with unnecessary procedures, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
documents, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
evidence of witnesses, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
execution of instrument, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
expert appointed by referee, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
expert witnesses, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
failure of subsequent encumbrancer to prove claim, **§ 84:15**
failure to appear, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
final order of foreclosure, **§ 84:15**
hearing, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
judgment for sale, **§ 84:18**
power of referee to convert to sale, **§ 84:17**
power of referee to reconvert to foreclosure, **§ 84:17**
procedure, **§ 84:18**
redemption by subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:12**
report, **§ 84:12**
fixing time for redemption, **§ 84:14**
security for costs, **§ 84:16**
time for request to redeem, **§ 84:16**
variation or supplementation, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
what directions may be given, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Documents, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Evidence of witnesses, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Execution of instrument, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Expert appointed by referee, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Expert witnesses, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Failure to appear, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Foreclosure actions
adding subsequent encumbrancer as defendant, **§ 84:10**
request for sale, **§ 84:16**
amending judgment to judgment for sale, **§ 84:16**
conversion from foreclosure to sale, **§ 84:17**
default judgment, **§ 84:13**

REFERENCES—Cont'd
Foreclosure actions—Cont'd
defendant noted in default, notice of reference, **§ 35:9**
failure of subsequent encumbrancer to prove claim, **§ 84:15**
final order of foreclosure, **§ 84:15**
judgment for sale, **§ 84:18**
power of referee to convert to sale, **§ 84:17**
power of referee to reconvert to foreclosure, **§ 84:17**
procedure, **§ 84:18**
redemption by subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:12**
report, **§ 84:12**
fixing time for redemption, **§ 84:14**
security for costs, **§ 84:16**
time for request to redeem, **§ 84:16**
Forms
conditions of sale, **§ 101:94**
default judgment for foreclosure with a reference, **§ 101:144**
interim report on sale, **§ 101:95**
notice of contested claim, **§ 101:92**
notice of hearing for directions, **§ 101:89**
notice of party added on reference, **§ 101:90**
notice of reference to original defendants, **§ 101:158**
notice of reference to subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **§ 101:156**
notice of reference to subsequent encumbrancer named as original party, **§ 101:157**
notice to added party having interest in equity, **§ 101:159**
notice to creditor, **§ 101:93**
notice to party added on reference, **§ 101:90**
report on reference (administration of estate), **§ 101:91**
Mortgage actions
adding party other than encumbrancer, **§ 84:35**
adding subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:33**
application of Rule 55, **§ 84:32**

REFERENCES—Cont'd
Mortgage actions—Cont'd
application of Rules 54-55, **§ 74:1 to § 74:5**
assessment of costs, **§ 78:10**
change of account, **§ 84:41**
default judgment, **§ 84:9**
duties and powers of referee, **§ 84:32**
more than one party entitled to redeem, **§ 84:36**
mortgagee to transfer property where redeemed, **§ 84:39**
notice of reference to original defendants, **§ 84:34**
notice to subsequent encumbrancer named as original party, **§ 84:33**
order designating who has carriage, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
plaintiff to file material concerning subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:32**
proof of account where mortgage assigned, **§ 84:37**
referee's report, **§ 84:38**
transferring to other party, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Motions
directions where referee unable to continue, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
immediate confirmation of report, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
opposing confirmation of report, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
place of hearing of motions before referee, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
set aside or variation of order made on motion, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
summary judgment, **§ 36:18, § 36:20**
transferring carriage of reference, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
who shall hear motions, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
Notice of reference
service outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Order directing reference
case management master or registrar making order, consequences, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
contents, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
powers of referee, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**

REFERENCES—Cont'd
Person agreed on to direct reference, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
Pre-trial conferences, **§ 70:1 [50.01]**
Procedure book, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Receivers, conduct of receivership, **§ 61:2 to § 61:8**
Redemption actions, **§ 84:27 to § 84:31**
continuation after final order of foreclosure, **§ 84:30**
nothing due, or balance due to plaintiff, **§ 84:31**
redemption by subsequent encumbrancers, **§ 84:30**
reports, **§ 84:30, § 84:31**
Referees
definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
interim report on sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
powers
generally, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
administration proceedings, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
on the taking of accounts, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
referee unable to continue, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
reporting findings and conclusions, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
requesting appointment to consider directions, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
rulings, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
settlement and approval of security of committee, guardian, receiver, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Registrar
money paid to joint credit, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment out of money, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Reports
administration proceedings
form of report, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5, § 101:91**
interim report, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
case management master or registrar directing reference, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
confirmation, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
filing copy with proof of service, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**

REFERENCES—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
findings and conclusions, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
fixing date to settle report, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
interim report
administration proceedings, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
case management master or registrar, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
sale of property, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
mortgage references, contents, service and filing, **§ 84:38**
referee shall settle and sign, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
rulings, reasons set out in report, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
service, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
special circumstances, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
who shall prepare draft, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Representation of parties with similar interests, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Rules to be followed, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Rulings of referee, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Sale actions
adding subsequent encumbrancer as party, **§ 84:19**
default judgment, **§ 84:22**
power of referee to reconvert to foreclosure, **§ 84:17**
procedure where converted from foreclosure action, **§ 84:18**
purchase money, **§ 84:25**
report, **§ 84:23, § 84:24**
sale under order for sale, **§ 84:25**
Scope of inquiry, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Set aside or vary orders on references, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
Simple procedure to be adopted, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Special circumstances to be reported, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Taking of accounts
books of account, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
fixing date to take accounts, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
powers of referee, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
preparation, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**

REFERENCES—Cont'd
Taking of accounts—Cont'd
production and inspection of vouchers, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
questioning accounts, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
To whom reference directed, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
When reference may be directed, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**

REGISTRARS
Amended statement of defence and counterclaim, issuance, **§ 144:1 [27.07(2)]**
Appeals
dismissal for delay, **§ 81:23**
fixing date for review of single judge's order, **§ 81:25**
refusal to accept appeal book, **§ 81:21**
Appointment, **§ 6:16, § 6:17**
Blank summons to witness, examinations out of court, **§ 54:9**
Certificate of pending litigation, issuance, **§ 62:9 to § 62:11**
Certificate of stay pending appeal, issuance, **§ 83:16**
Certified copies of court documents, issuance, **§ 17:19**
Commission and letter of request, issuance, **§ 54:13**
Communications, **§ 116:1 [4.12]**
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
for appeals, **§ 81:12**
Depositing documents with registrar, **§ 49:29**
Deposit of wills and codicils, **§ 94:6**
Dismissal
actions for delay, **§ 68:19**
appeals for delay, **§ 81:23**
cross-appeals for delay, **§ 81:23**
judicial review applications for delay, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
E-mailing documents, **§ 116:1 [4.12]**
Exhibits for trial
holding exhibits, **§ 72:8**
listing, **§ 72:1 [52.04(1)]**
Fixing hearing date, motions in appellate court, **§ 81:25**
Garnishment proceedings, **§ 80:13**
Informing of settlement, **§ 68:22**

REGISTRARS—Cont'd
Judicial review applications
dismissal for delay, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
fixing hearing date in Divisional Court, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
listing for hearing, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
transfer of Divisional Court applications, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Listing for trial
defended actions, **§ 68:13**
undefended actions, **§ 68:13**
Money paid to joint credit, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Notice of garnishment, issuance, **§ 80:13**
Noting
amendment of pleadings, **§ 143:1 [26.03(2)]**
default, **§ 35:8**
Orders
entry of order of Court of Appeal, **§ 79:10**
motion to vary or set aside, **§ 57:26**
review of registrar's order, **§ 81:25**
Originating process, issuance, **§ 30:21**
Payment into and out of court
see PAYMENT INTO COURT; PAYMENT OUT OF COURT; ACCOUNTANT
References
default judgment in mortgage action, **§ 84:9**
money paid to joint credit, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment out of money, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Request for directions from judge, **§ 84:40**
Return of exhibits, **§ 72:1 [52.04(2) to (4)]**
Settling orders, **§ 79:9**
Signing and returning orders, **§ 79:9**
Signing default judgment
generally
availability, **§ 35:12**
costs, **§ 36:12**
filing requisition for, **§ 35:12**
refusal by registrar, **§ 35:12**
foreclosure actions
conversion to sale action, **§ 84:16**
no request to redeem, **§ 84:13**
request to redeem filed, **§ 84:13**
redemption, **§ 84:29**

REGISTRARS—Cont'd
Signing default judgment—Cont'd
sale actions, **§ 84:22**
Signing orders, **§ 79:9**
Speedy trial list, **§ 68:15**
Summons to witness, issuance in blank form, **§ 73:11**
Transmission of documents or exhibits, **§ 17:20**
Trials, sending copies of expert's report to parties, **§ 72:8**
Writ of seizure and sale not filed with sheriff, renewal, **§ 80:12**

REGULATIONS
Application for interpretation, **§ 30:19**
Bilingual proceedings, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Money paid into court, **§ 92:5**
Proceedings for interpretation, representation orders, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Small Claims Court, jurisdiction, **§ 3:73 to § 3:77**

REPLEVIN
See INTERIM RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

REPLY
See also PLEADINGS
Admissions, **§ 42:19**
Close of pleadings, **§ 42:12**
Deemed denial where none delivered, **§ 42:19**
effect, **§ 42:19**
Defence
counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.06]**
crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.08]**
main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.06(4)]**
Delivery with defence to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.05(2)]**
Effect of denial of agreement, **§ 42:19**
Forms
reply, **§ 101:42**
reply to defence to counterclaim, **§ 101:46**
reply to defence to crossclaim, **§ 101:49**
reply to third party defence, **§ 101:52**
Mandatory requirement, **§ 42:19**

REPLY—Cont'd
Motions and applications, service and filing of affidavits, **§ 59:8**
Objections to assessment of costs, **§ 78:16**
Restriction on delivery, **§ 42:19**
Striking out, **§ 42:22**
Subsequent pleading, **§ 141:1 [25.01(5)]**
Time for delivery, **§ 42:11**
To defence to counterclaim, **§ 141:1 [25.01(2)]**
To defence to crossclaim, **§ 141:1 [25.01(3)]**
To statement of defence, **§ 141:1 [25.01(1)]**
To third party defence, **§ 141:1 [25.01(4)], § 146:1 [29.04]**

REPRESENTATION BY SOLICITOR
See SOLICITORS

REPRESENTATION ORDERS
Availability, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Deceased persons, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Estates, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Order in proceeding binds person or class, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Relief from binding effect of order, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Settlement affecting person represented but not a party, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Unborn persons, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**

REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDINGS
See also CLASS PROCEEDINGS
Generally, **§ 27:56**

REQUESTS TO ADMIT
See ADMISSIONS

REQUISITIONS
Generally, **§ 17:13**
Default judgment, **§ 35:12**
Forms
requisition, **§ 101:6**
requisition for default judgment, **§ 101:33**
Garnishment, **§ 80:13, § 101:110**
Payment into court, **§ 92:2 to § 92:6**
Payment out of court, **§ 92:2 to § 92:6**
Writ of delivery, **§ 80:9**
Writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**

RES JUDICATA
Generally, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14**

RESPONDENTS
Appeal see APPEALS
Application record and factum, **§ 58:17**
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Joinder, **§ 19:8**
Judicial review proceedings
application record, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
factum, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
References, adding, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Sued in different capacities, **§ 19:7**

REVIVOR
See TRANSFER OR TRANSMISSION OF INTEREST OR LIABILITY

RIGHTS
Preservation
see PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS

RULES
Application of Rules
alternative method of referring to rules, **§ 8:20 to § 8:22**
Court of Appeal and Superior Court of Justice, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6**
family law matters, **§ 111:1 [1.02(1.1)]**
subdivision, **§ 8:20 to § 8:22**
Citation of Rules, **§ 13:9**
Civil Rules Committee
applications, **§ 5:3 to § 5:6**
composition, **§ 5:1, § 5:2**
scope of rule-making authority, **§ 5:3 to § 5:6**
tenure of office, **§ 5:1, § 5:2**
vacancies, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
Criminal Rules Committee
composition, **§ 5:11, § 5:12**
quorum, **§ 5:3 to § 5:6**
scope of rule-making authority, **§ 5:13 to § 5:16**
tenure of office, **§ 5:11, § 5:12**
vacancies, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
Definitions, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Family Rules Committee
generally, **§ 13:2 to § 13:8**
composition, **§ 5:7, § 5:8**
forms, **§ 13:19**
interpretation, **§ 13:16**
matters not provided for, **§ 13:17**
party-and-party costs, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6**
quorum, **§ 5:7, § 5:8**

RULES—Cont'd
Family Rules Committee—Cont'd
scope of rule-making authority, **§ 5:9, § 5:10**
solicitor-and-client costs, **§ 1:3 to § 1:6**
tenure of office, **§ 5:7, § 5:8**
vacancies, **§ 5:7, § 5:8**
Non-compliance
attacking irregularity, **§ 14:12**
consequences, **§ 114:1 [2.01(1)]**
dispensing with compliance, **§ 14:15**
Orders on terms or directions, **§ 13:18**
Parties acting in person, **§ 13:16, § 13:17**
Simplified procedure, **§ 98:2 to § 98:7**
Transitional provisions, **§ 111:1 [1.02(2) to (4)]**

RULINGS
Examination out of court, **§ 54:18**
References, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**

SALE
Approval
application, **§ 30:19**
representation orders, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Conduct, directing reference, **§ 74:2 to § 74:5**
Forms
judgment for sale or partition, **§ 101:161**
Land
see also FORECLOSURE, SALE, AND REDEMPTION
partition proceedings, **§ 86:2 to § 86:5**
seized under writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
Perishable property, interim preservation, **§ 65:7**
Personal property seized under writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12, § 8:20 to § 8:22**
Property of minor
affidavit in support of application, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
consent of minor over age of sixteen, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
notice of application for approval, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
solicitor's affidavit, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
Reference for conduct of sale
advertisement, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**

SALE—Cont'd
Reference for conduct of sale—Cont'd
conditions of sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5, § 101:94**
conditions precedent for transfer, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
deposit, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
hearing for directions, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
interim report, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5, § 101:95**
method of sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
objections to sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment into court, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
payment out of court, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
purchaser to sign agreement, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
who may bid, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
who shall conduct, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
writ of possession, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Sale action see FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION
Service of claim outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**

SECURITY
Interim recovery of personal property
condition and form, **§ 64:1 [44.04]**
order to pay into court, **§ 64:8**
release of security, **§ 64:1 [44.06]**
Receiver, appointment, **§ 61:2 to § 61:8**
Recovery of personal property held as security, **§ 65:10**
Reference to appoint committee, guardian or receiver, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Remuneration of experts at trials, **§ 72:8**
Setting aside writ of execution, **§ 83:16**

SECURITY FOR COSTS
Generally, **§ 76:2 to § 76:7**
Amount and form, **§ 76:21**
Appeals, **§ 81:17**
Availability, **§ 76:12 to § 76:17, § 76:27**
Declaration of place of residence, **§ 76:19**
Default of plaintiff, **§ 76:23**
Discretion of court, **§ 76:27**
Effect of order, **§ 76:22**
Form of order, **§ 76:22, § 101:96**
Motion for security, **§ 76:1 [56.03]**
Notice of compliance, **§ 76:25**
Payment out of court
payment directly to solicitor, **§ 92:2 to § 92:6**

SECURITY FOR COSTS—Cont'd
Payment out of court—Cont'd
payment out on consent, **§ 92:2 to § 92:6**
Request for sale by subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:16**
Summary judgment, order to proceed to trial, **§ 36:21**
Time for furnishing, **§ 76:21**
Variation of amount, **§ 76:24**

SEIZURE AND SALE
See WRITS, seizure and sale

SEQUESTRATION
See WRITS, sequestration

SERVICE
See also SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO
Generally, **§ 32:2 to § 32:7**
Generally, **§ 32:27 to § 32:31**
Alternatives to personal service
acceptance of service by solicitor, **§ 32:28**
availability, **§ 32:27, § 80:19**
e-mail, **§ 32:34**
service at place of residence, **§ 32:30**
service by mail generally, **§ 32:35**
service by mail to last known address, **§ 32:29**
service on corporation by mail, **§ 32:31**
service on solicitor of record, **§ 32:34**
document exchange, **§ 32:34**
telephone transmission, **§ 32:34**
Courier, **§ 32:35**
Dispensing with service
grounds for order, **§ 32:32, § 32:33**
when deemed served, **§ 32:32, § 32:33**
Document not reaching party, **§ 32:36**
Documents
exhibits, **§ 17:11**
extending or abridging time, **§ 16:10, § 16:14**
not requiring personal service, **§ 129:1 [16.01(3)]**
E-mail
effective service, **§ 32:34**
required information, **§ 32:34**
Extension of time for service, **§ 16:10 to § 16:14**

SERVICE—Cont'd
Forms
acknowledgment of receipt card, **§ 101:22**
affidavit of service, **§ 101:23**
certificate of service by sheriff, **§ 101:24**
Mail
effective date, **§ 32:35**
manner of service, **§ 32:35**
Notice
action, of, **§ 30:14**
appearance, of, **§ 58:15**
application, of, **§ 58:14**
examination in aid of execution, **§ 80:19**
garnishment, **§ 80:13**
motion, of, **§ 57:18**
On demand, **§ 32:38**
Orders
affecting minors, **§ 79:8**
dispensing with service, **§ 118:1 [6.01(2)]**
without notice, **§ 57:18**
Originating process, **§ 32:11**
Other documents, **§ 129:1 [16.01(3), (4)]**
Party acting in person, **§ 129:1 [16.01(4)]**
Personal service
absentee, **§ 32:21**
Attorney General of Ontario, **§ 32:20**
board or commission, **§ 32:16**
corporation, **§ 32:15**
Crown in right of Canada, **§ 32:18**
Crown in right of Ontario, **§ 32:19, § 32:2**
individual, **§ 32:13**
mentally incapable persons, **§ 32:23**
minor, **§ 32:22**
municipality, **§ 32:14**
original not required while serving, **§ 129:1 [16.02(2)]**
partnership, **§ 32:25**
person outside Ontario carrying on business in Ontario, **§ 32:17**
sole proprietorship, **§ 32:26**
Proof of service
affidavit of service, **§ 32:38**
document exchange, **§ 32:38**
service outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**

SERVICE—Cont'd
Proof of service—Cont'd
sheriff's certificate, **§ 32:38**
solicitor's admission or acceptance, **§ 32:38**
Solicitor of record having ceased practice, **§ 31:18, § 129:1 [16.01(4)], § 32:34**
Statement of claim
generally, **§ 30:22**
failure to serve within prescribed time, **§ 140:1 [24.01(a)]**
Statement of defence, **§ 34:2 to § 34:6**
Substituted service
availability, **§ 32:32, § 32:33**
effective date, **§ 32:32, § 32:33**
Summons to witness, **§ 73:11**
extension of, **§ 16:10 to § 16:14**
Sunday service, **§ 8:96**
Time, **§ 30:22**
Validating service, **§ 32:37**

SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO
Generally, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Contracting state, definition, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Convention, definition, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Forms
notice and summary of document, **§ 101:27**
request for service abroad of judicial or extra-judicial documents, **§ 101:25**
summary of the document to be served, **§ 101:26**
Manner
contracting states, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
non-contracting states, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Motion for leave, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Originating process, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Proof of service, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Setting aside service
grounds for order, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
motion to set aside, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Validating service, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
With leave, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Without leave
administration of estates, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
authorized by statute, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
contracts, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
counterclaim, crossclaim or third party claim, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**

SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO —Cont'd
Without leave—Cont'd
damage sustained in Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
injunctions, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
interpretation of instrument, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
invalidity of marriage, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
judgment of court outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
mortgage on property in Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
necessary or proper party, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
person resident or carrying on business in Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
property in Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
taxes, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
tort committed in Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
trustees where trust property in Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**

SETTING ASIDE
Application without notice, **§ 58:20**
Contempt order, **§ 80:16**
Cross-appeal, **§ 81:18**
Default judgment, **§ 35:10, § 35:16**
Dismissal of judicial review application for delay, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Interim order for recovery of personal property, **§ 64:9**
Judgment against party who failed to attend trial, **§ 72:1 [52.01(3)]**
Judgment in mortgage action
party other than encumbrancer added on reference, **§ 84:35**
subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **§ 84:33**
Jurisdiction to hear motion, **§ 57:9**
Mortgage reference
order adding party other than encumbrancer, **§ 84:35**
order adding subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:33**
Motion to referee to set aside sale, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Non-compliance with Rules, **§ 14:10**
Order
generally, **§ 79:11**

SETTING ASIDE—Cont'd
Order—Cont'd
adding party, on reference, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
allowing affidavit evidence at trial, **§ 73:8**
directing reference, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
judge of an appellate court, **§ 81:25**
motion or application without notice, **§ 59:10**
motions generally, **§ 57:26, § 57:27**
Registrar's order in appeal proceeding, **§ 81:25**
stay pending appeal, **§ 83:1 [63.02(3)]**
Service
document not reaching party, **§ 32:36**
notice of application outside Ontario, **§ 58:15**
outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**
Writ of execution, **§ 83:16**

SETTING DOWN
Generally, **§ 68:8**
Actions remaining at conclusion of sitting, **§ 68:16**
Consequences of action being placed on trial list, **§ 68:14**
Consequences of setting down or consent, **§ 68:12**
Defended actions
placing on trial list, **§ 68:13**
service of trial record, **§ 68:10**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:1 [76.11]**
trial record, **§ 68:11**
Defended third party claim
service of trial record, **§ 68:10**
Dismissal for delay, **§ 68:19**
Failure to make motion to restore action to list, **§ 140:1 [24.01(1)(e)]**
Failure to set action down for trial, **§ 140:1 [24.01(1)(c)]**
Forms
status notice, **§ 101:72**
Informing registrar of settlement, **§ 68:22**
Materials to be filed, **§ 68:11**
Motion for summary judgment, **§ 36:21**
Notice
defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
order dispensing with notice or abridging time, **§ 118:1 [6.01(2)]**

SETTING DOWN—Cont'd
Placing action previously struck off on trial list, **§ 68:17**
Placing defended action on trial list, **§ 68:13**
Placing undefended action on trial list, **§ 68:13**
Separate jury and non-jury trial lists, **§ 68:15**
Speedy trial list, **§ 68:15**
Speedy trial list, disposition of motion, **§ 57:25**
Status hearing, **§ 68:19**
Status notice, **§ 68:19, § 101:72**
Trial at another place, **§ 68:10**
Trial list, **§ 68:15**
Trial of issue, **§ 68:1 [48.13]**
Trial record, **§ 68:11**
Undefended actions, **§ 68:10, § 68:13**
Undefended third party claims
service of trial record, **§ 68:10**
When action may be set down, **§ 68:9**
Who may set action down, **§ 68:9**

SETTLEMENTS
Approval
persons under disability, **§ 22:23**
representation orders, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**
Costs, **§ 77:1 [57.04]**
Duty to inform registrar, **§ 68:22**
Mary Carter Agreements, **§ 69:11**
Notice to Children's Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee, **§ 22:23**
Offers to settle
see OFFERS TO SETTLE
Pre-trial conference, **§ 70:1 [50.01]**
Simplified procedure, **§ 98:1 [76.08]**

SETTLING AND SIGNING ORDERS
See ORDERS

SHERIFF
Amending writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
Assessment of costs, **§ 78:18**
Certificate of service, **§ 32:38**
Certificate of stay pending appeal, **§ 83:16**
Endorsement of renewal on writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**

SHERIFF—Cont'd
Enforcement of interim order for recovery of personal property, **§ 64:1 [44.07, 44.08]**
Forms
certificate of service by sheriff, **§ 101:24**
Interpleader
dispute of ownership of property seized by sheriff, **§ 63:11, § 63:12**
Motion for directions concerning enforcement of order, **§ 80:18**
Notice to creditors of abortive sale, **§ 80:12**
Releasing property where claim admitted, **§ 63:11, § 63:12**
Removal of expired, executed or withdrawn writs, **§ 80:1 [60.15]**
Report on execution of writs, **§ 80:1 [60.14]**
Seizure of personal property, deliver of inventory, **§ 80:12**

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE
Action continues to proceed under rule, **§ 98:9**
Affidavit
expert, **§ 98:1 [76.09.1]**
Affidavit of documents
failure to disclose, **§ 98:1 [76.03(3)]**
lawyer's certificate, **§ 98:1 [76.03(4)]**
list of potential witnesses, **§ 98:1 [76.03(2)]**
Application of Rule 76, **§ 30:15, § 98:8, § 98:9**
Availability
abandonment of claims by plaintiff, **§ 98:9**
multiple defendants, **§ 98:9**
multiple plaintiffs, **§ 98:9**
when mandatory, **§ 98:9**
when optional, **§ 98:9**
Case management not applicable, **§ 99:3 to § 99:99:9**
Change from, **§ 98:9**
Change to
action, **§ 98:9**
counterclaim, crossclaim or third party claim, **§ 98:9**
liability for costs, **§ 98:10**
Costs and disbursement awards, **§ 98:1 [76.12.1]**

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE—Cont'd
Costs where claim not in compliance with monetary jurisdiction, **§ 98:10**
Costs where judgment does not exceed § 50,000, **§ 98:10**
Cross-examination of deponent not permitted, **§ 98:11**
Dismissal by registrar application of dismissal subrules, **§ 98:1 [76.06]**
Examination for discovery not permitted, **§ 98:11**
Examination of witness not permitted, **§ 98:11**
Jury trial
availability, **§ 98:9**
Multiple defendants, **§ 98:9**
Originating process, **§ 98:9**
Pre-trial conference, **§ 98:1 [76.10]**
Procedure for listing for trial, **§ 98:1 [76.09]**
notice of readiness for pre-trial conference, **§ 101:258**
setting down defended action, **§ 98:1 [76.11]**
trial record, **§ 98:1 [76.11(4)]**
Settlement conference, **§ 98:1 [76.08]**
Summary trial
judgment after, **§ 98:1 [76.11(4)]**
trial record, **§ 98:1 [76.11(4)]**
Trial list, defended action, **§ 98:1 [76.11]**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT
Appeals from, **§ 3:97 to § 3:99**
Branch of Superior Court of Justice, **§ 3:71, § 3:72**
Composition, **§ 3:71, § 3:72**
deputy judge, **§ 3:78 to § 3:80**
hearings, **§ 3:78 to § 3:80**
provincial judge, **§ 3:78 to § 3:80**
Costs limitation, **§ 3:92, § 3:93**
Costs where recovery within monetary jurisdiction of Small Claims Court, **§ 77:43**
Deputy judges, **§ 3:100 to § 3:102**
complaints alleging misconduct of, **§ 3:105, § 3:106**
dismissal, **§ 3:105, § 3:106**
Deputy Judges Council, **§ 3:103 to § 3:106**
Documents filed in French, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**
Evidence, **§ 3:87 to § 3:89§§**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT—Cont'd
Installment orders, **§ 3:90, § 3:91**
Judges, **§ 3:71, § 3:72, § 3:100 to § 3:102, § 7:27, § 7:28**
Jurisdiction, **§ 3:73 to § 3:77**
Referees, **§ 3:78 to § 3:80**
Representation of parties, **§ 3:84 to § 3:86**
Summary hearings, **§ 3:81 to § 3:83**
Transfer of action from Superior Court of Justice, **§ 3:73 to § 3:77**
Transfer of proceeding to Superior Court of Justice, **§ 8:41 to § 8:43**
Translation of documents or process into French, **§ 8:100 to § 8:103**

SMALL ESTATES-NON-CONTENTIOUS PROCEEDINGS
Highlights of rule, **§ 94A:4**
History and policy of rule, **§ 94A:5**
Text of rule, **§ 94A:1**

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS
Adverse party, securing attendance at trial, **§ 73:14**
Examination for discovery, **§ 51:15, § 51:16**
Examination in aid of execution, **§ 80:19**
Personal service, **§ 32:13 to § 32:26**
Proceedings by or against, **§ 23:13**

SOLICITORS
Generally, **§ 31:2 to § 31:6**
Affidavit
proceeding concerning estate of minor, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
settlement involving party under disability, **§ 22:23**
Appearance for pre-trial conference, **§ 70:1 [50.01]**
Ceasing to practise law, **§ 31:18**
Certificate
completeness of appeal book and compendium, **§ 81:21**
concerning affidavit of documents, **§ 49:13**
perfection
appeal, **§ 81:20**
judicial review application, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
trial record, **§ 68:11**

SOLICITORS—Cont'd
Change in representation
notice of appointment of solicitor, **§ 128:1 [15.03(2)], § 101:20**
notice of change of solicitor, **§ 128:1 [15.03(1)], § 101:19**
notice of intention to act in person, **§ 128:1 [15.03(3)], § 101:21**
solicitor's lien, **§ 31:19**
Commencement of proceeding
effect of stay, **§ 31:9**
power of court, **§ 31:9**
without client's authority, **§ 31:9**
without solicitor's authority, **§ 31:9**
Corporation, **§ 31:7**
order for removal, **§ 31:16**
Declaration of plaintiff's place of residence, **§ 76:19**
Duty of solicitor of record, **§ 31:17**
Estate proceedings, **§ 95:1 [75.09]**
Fees, assessment of costs, **§ 78:12**
Liability for costs, **§ 77:28**
Liability for costs of motion to hear motion at another place, **§ 57:13**
Limited scope retainer, **§ 79:1 [59.08]**
Location of solicitor's office, place of hearing of motion, **§ 57:13**
Mentally incompetent party, **§ 31:7**
Minor party, **§ 31:7**
Motion for removal by solicitor
client to be served, **§ 31:16**
contents of order, **§ 31:16**
method of service on client, **§ 31:16**
notice to other parties, **§ 31:16**
service on party under disability, **§ 31:16**
Name, address, telephone number
in backsheets, **§ 17:8**
in documents, **§ 17:8**
Order for removal
contains client's address, **§ 31:16**
corporations, **§ 31:16**
proof of service to be filed, **§ 31:16**
service, **§ 31:16**
service on party under disability, **§ 31:16**
Party
acting in person, **§ 31:7**
acting in representative capacity, **§ 31:7**
under disability, **§ 31:7**

SOLICITORS—Cont'd
Payment out of court
consent, **§ 92:2 to § 92:6**
payment directly to solicitor, **§ 92:2 to § 92:6**
Representation of litigation guardians, **§ 22:20**
Representing parties with same interests on reference, **§ 75:2 to § 75:5**
Service on solicitor of record
acceptance of service, **§ 32:28**
availability, **§ 32:11**
delivery to solicitor's office, **§ 32:34**
deposit at document exchange, **§ 32:34**
mail, **§ 32:34**
proof of service, **§ 32:38**
telephone transmission, **§ 32:34**
Signature, form of special case, **§ 138:1 [22.04(d)]**
Solicitor required, **§ 31:7**
Solicitor's office, definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Stay of proceeding commenced without authority, **§ 31:9**

SPECIAL CASE
Appeals by way of, **§ 81:11**
Availability, **§ 38:8**
Determination by judge, **§ 38:8**
Factums, **§ 138:1 [22.02]**
Form, **§ 138:1 [22.04]**
Forms
special case, **§ 101:34**
Hearing
determination of question of law, **§ 38:11**
inferences, **§ 38:11**
Question of law for opinion of court, **§ 38:8**
Removal into Court of Appeal, **§ 38:10**

SPECIAL EXAMINERS
See OFFICIAL EXAMINERS

STANDING
Dismissal for lack of, **§ 37:11**

STANDING TO SUE
Generally, **§ 37:12**

STATED CASE
See also SPECIAL CASE
Appeals by way of, **§ 81:11**

STATEMENT OF CLAIM
See also PLEADINGS
Deemed admitted, defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
Defined as originating process, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Estate proceedings, **§ 95:10**
Foreclosure action, **§ 84:11**
naming defendants, **§ 84:10**
statement of claim (general), **§ 101:12**
statement of claim (mortgage actions), **§ 101:13**
Insufficient time to prepare, **§ 30:14**
Motion for judgment, **§ 35:13**
Motion for summary judgment, **§ 36:9**
Motion for summary judgment dismissing, **§ 36:9**
Naming place of trial, **§ 66:1, § 66:2**
Notice of action, **§ 30:14**
Originating process, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15, § 30:13**
Pleadings, **§ 141:1 [25.01(1)]**
time for service, **§ 42:11**
Redemption actions, persons to be joined, **§ 84:27**
Sale actions, **§ 84:19, § 84:20**
Simplified procedure, **§ 98:9**
Striking out, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14, § 42:22**
Time for service
together with notice of action, **§ 30:22**
where commences action, **§ 30:22**

STATEMENT OF DEFENCE
See also DEFENCES; PLEADINGS
Generally, **§ 34:2 to § 34:6**
Amending to add counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.07]**
Amending to add crossclaim, **§ 45:6**
Consent of plaintiff to delivery, **§ 35:10**
Defence of main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
Effect of failure to comply with order concerning medical examinations, **§ 53:19**
Effect of failure to comply with order to proceed to trial, **§ 36:21**
Estate proceedings, **§ 95:10**
Failure to deliver
see also DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS
effect on service of crossclaim, **§ 45:7**

STATEMENT OF DEFENCE—Cont'd
Failure to deliver—Cont'd
failure to note defendant in default, **§ 40:2 to § 40:6**
fourth and subsequent party, **§ 46:14**
service of counterclaim, **§ 44:9**
Forms
notice of intent to defend, **§ 101:29**
statement of defence, **§ 101:28**
Late delivery, **§ 35:8**
Notice of intent to defend, **§ 34:9**
Pleadings, **§ 141:1 [25.01(1)]**
time for delivery, **§ 42:11**
Reply, **§ 141:1 [25.01(1)]**
estate proceedings, **§ 95:10**
Statement of defence and counterclaim, **§ 44:2 to § 44:5**
amended, **§ 44:2 to § 44:5**
delivery or service, **§ 44:9**
where defendant not party to main action, **§ 44:2 to § 44:5**
Statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.02], § 45:7, § 145:1 [28.05]**
Striking out, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14, § 42:22**
Third party defence, **§ 146:1 [29.03]**
effect, **§ 146:1 [29.06]**
reply, **§ 146:1 [29.04]**
Time for delivery, **§ 34:7**
counterclaim, **§ 34:9**
third party, **§ 34:9**
where notice of intent to defend, **§ 34:9**
Withdrawal, **§ 39:10**

STATEMENTS OF FACTS AND LAW
See FACTUMS

STATUS HEARING
See SETTING DOWN

STATUTES
Application for interpretation, **§ 30:19**
Conferring power to grant relief, motions and applications, **§ 57:11**
Definition, **§ 13:13 to § 13:15**
Proceedings for interpretation, representation orders, **§ 25:2 to § 25:5**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
Administration proceeding, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
Another proceeding pending between the parties, **§ 37:13**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd
Availability generally, **§ 8:36 to § 8:40**
Counterclaim, **§ 44:11**
claim in main action not disputed, **§ 44:11**
Declaration of authority to commence not served after demand, **§ 31:9**
Determination of issue before trial
factums, **§ 137:1 [21.03]**
failure to make motion promptly, **§ 37:15**
motion by defendant, **§ 37:10 to § 37:14**
Discontinuance of earlier action, **§ 139:1 [23.04(2)]**
Dismissal of earlier action for delay, **§ 40:2 to § 40:6**
Enforcement of summary judgment, **§ 36:15**
Failure
to comply with interlocutory order, **§ 80:17**
to declare plaintiff's place of residence, **§ 76:19**
to pay costs of motion, **§ 77:31**
to provide names and addresses of partners, **§ 23:11**
Interpleader, **§ 63:10**
Multiple proceedings in court, **§ 118:1 [6.01(1)]**
Proceeding
commenced without client's authority, **§ 31:9**
commenced without solicitor's authority, **§ 31:9**
Relief against joinder, **§ 19:15**
Subsequent action, **§ 139:1 [23.04(2)]**
Transmission of interest or liability, **§ 124:1 [11.01]**
Where service outside Ontario, **§ 33:2 to § 33:9**

STAY PENDING APPEAL
Automatic, on delivery of notice of appeal, **§ 83:13**
co-operative housing orders, **§ 83:1 [63.01(4)]**
exceptions, **§ 83:1 [63.01(1), (2)]**
lifting of stay, **§ 83:13**
Tenant Protection Act orders, **§ 83:1 [63.01(3)]**
By appeal court, **§ 83:1 [63.02(1)]**

STAY PENDING APPEAL—Cont'd
By trial court, **§ 83:1 [63.02(1)]**
Certificate of stay, **§ 83:16**
Effect, **§ 83:16**
Forms
certificate of stay, **§ 101:141**
Order of Ontario Rental Housing Tribunal, **§ 83:16**
Stay by order, **§ 83:1 [63.02(1)]**
expiry, **§ 83:1 [63.02(2)]**
setting aside or varying, **§ 83:1 [63.02(3)]**
support or custody order, **§ 83:1 [63.02(4)]**

STOP ORDERS
Forms
stop order, **§ 101:168**
Order for payment out, **§ 92:2 to § 92:6**
Payment out of court, **§ 92:2 to § 92:6**

STRIKING OUT
Affidavit
default or misconduct, examination out of court, **§ 152:1 [34.15]**
failure to provide medical information on discovery, **§ 53:19**
Defence
default or misconduct, examination out of court, **§ 152:1 [34.15]**
failure to answer written question, examination for discovery, **§ 55:2 to § 55:6**
failure to comply with interlocutory order, **§ 80:17**
failure to pay costs of motion, **§ 77:1 [57.03(2)]**
failure to provide names and addresses of partners, **§ 23:11**
Evidence
default or misconduct, examination out of court, **§ 152:1 [34.15]**
failure to answer written question, examination for discovery, **§ 55:2 to § 55:6**
Jury notice, **§ 67:14**
Originating process, **§ 30:23**
Pleadings, **§ 42:22**
no cause of action or defence, **§ 37:7 to § 37:9, § 37:15**
Statement of defence
failure to comply with order, **§ 36:21**

STRIKING OUT—Cont'd
Statement of defence—Cont'd
failure to provide medical information on discovery, **§ 53:19**

STYLE OF CAUSE
See TITLE OF PROCEEDING

SUBSEQUENT ACTIONS
See ACTIONS

SUBSEQUENT ENCUMBRANCERS
See FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

SUBSTITUTE DECISIONS ACT APPLICATIONS
See PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY

SUMMARY JUDGMENT
Generally, **§ 36:3 to § 36:7**
Affidavit, **§ 36:11**
Availability, **§ 36:9**
Costs sanctions for improper use, **§ 36:13**
Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 36:10**
Disposition of motion
burden on responding party, **§ 133:1 [20.04(1)]**
no genuine issue for trial, **§ 133:1 [20.04(2)]**
where only claim is for an accounting, **§ 36:20**
where only genuine issue is amount, **§ 36:18**
where only genuine issue is question of law, **§ 36:19**
Effect, **§ 133:1 [20.07]**
Factums, **§ 36:12**
Simplified procedure
see SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE
Stay of execution, **§ 36:15**
Where trial is necessary, **§ 36:21**
failure to comply with terms, **§ 36:21**
imposition of terms, **§ 36:21**
specified facts deemed established, **§ 36:21**

SUMMONS TO WITNESS
Attendance money, **§ 73:11**
Contents, **§ 73:11**
Detention of witness, **§ 73:11**
Documents that may be proved by copy, **§ 73:11**

SUMMONS TO WITNESS—Cont'd
Duration, **§ 73:11**
Examinations out of court
issued in blank, **§ 152:1 [34.04(6)]**
persons not parties, **§ 152:1 [34.04(4)]**
production for inspection, **§ 54:16**
sanctions for failure to obey, **§ 152:1 [34.15(1)]**
Failure to obey, **§ 73:11**
Issued in blank, **§ 73:11**
Motion or application, **§ 59:20**
Outside Ontario, **§ 73:12**
Personal service, **§ 73:11**
Persons in Ontario, **§ 73:11**
Proof of service, **§ 73:11**
Securing attendance of adverse parties at trial, **§ 73:14**
Warrant for arrest, defaulting witness, **§ 73:11, § 101:86**

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
See also DIVISIONAL COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT; FAMILY COURT
Appeal from interlocutory orders, **§ 82:1 [62.01]**
Appeal from Superior Court of Justice generally, **§ 3:120, § 3:121**
Appeals to Superior Court of Justice, **§ 3:18 to § 3:21**
Application of rules of court, **§ 13:11**
Applications
date of hearing, **§ 58:11**
place of hearing, **§ 58:11**
proceeding for administration, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
to whom made, **§ 158:1 [38.02]**
under rule, **§ 30:19**
under statute, **§ 30:18**
Chief Justice of Superior Court of Justice
absence, **§ 3:11, § 3:12**
delegation, **§ 3:11, § 3:12**
meetings, **§ 3:11, § 3:12**
powers and duties, **§ 3:11, § 3:12**
Commercial List, **§ 57:2 to § 57:8, § 58:2 to § 58:6**
Composition
generally, **§ 3:7, § 3:8**
hearings, **§ 3:15 to § 3:17**
Default judgment with reference, mortgage action, **§ 84:9**

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE —Cont'd
Directing reference, **§ 74:1 [54.03(1)]**
Judges
additional judges, **§ 3:7, § 3:8**
assignment of Court of Appeal judges to Superior Court of Justice, **§ 3:9, § 3:10**
assignment of Superior Court of Justice judges to Court of Appeal, **§ 2:8, § 2:9**
former High Court and District Court judges, **§ 3:13, § 3:14**
regional assignment, **§ 3:13, § 3:14**
regional senior judges, **§ 3:11, § 3:12**
senior judge of family court, **§ 3:11, § 3:12**
supernumerary judges, **§ 3:7, § 3:8**
Jurisdiction, **§ 3:3 to § 3:6**
Jury trials, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
composition of jury, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
continuation with five jurors, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
discharge of juror at trial, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
trials without jury, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
verdicts or questions, **§ 8:44 to § 8:46**
Motions
jurisdiction, **§ 57:9**
obtaining hearing date, **§ 57:15**
record, **§ 57:21**
to whom made, **§ 57:14**
Payment into court, **§ 92:1 [72.02]**
Practice directions, **§ 13:20**
see also Index to Practice Directions
Proceedings concerning estates of minors, **§ 87:2 to § 87:5**
Seal, **§ 8:181, § 8:182**
Sittings outside Toronto, trial list, **§ 68:15**
Stop orders, **§ 92:1 [72.05]**
Superior court of record, **§ 3:3 to § 3:6**

SUPPORT
See FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS
Service of originating process outside Ontario, **§ 130:1 [17.02]**

TAKING ACCOUNTS
See ACCOUNTS; FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION; REFERENCES

TAKING EVIDENCE BEFORE TRIAL
See EVIDENCE; EXAMINATIONS

TARIFFS
See also COSTS

TAXING OFFICER
See COSTS, assessment officer

TELEPHONE AND VIDEO CONFERENCE
Arrangements for conference, **§ 13:21**
Consent, **§ 13:21**
Factors to consider, **§ 13:21**
Order, no consent, **§ 13:21**
Where available, **§ 13:21**

TERMS
Adding parties mortgage references, **§ 84:35**
Adjournment of trial, **§ 72:1 [52.02]**
Disposition of motion, **§ 57:25**
Estate proceedings, **§ 122:1 [9.03(7)]**
Leave to deliver affidavit after cross-examination, **§ 59:14**
Order altering time for redemption, change of account, **§ 84:41**
Order for stay pending appeal, **§ 83:1 [63.02(1)]**
setting aside or varying, **§ 83:1 [63.02(2)]**
Order varying automatic stay pending appeal, **§ 83:13**
Postponement of trial, **§ 72:1 [52.02]**
Power of court to impose when making orders, **§ 13:18**
Security for costs as term of relief, **§ 76:27**
Setting aside or varying judgment on application, **§ 58:20**
Setting aside or varying orders, **§ 57:26**
Writ of seizure and sale, leave required, **§ 80:1 [60.07(2)]**

TESTIMONY
See EVIDENCE

THIRD PARTIES
Generally, **§ 46:2 to § 46:6**
Agreement preventing claim invalid, **§ 8:60 to § 8:62**
Amendment of pleadings, service, **§ 143:1 [26.04(1), (2)]**
Availability of third party claim, **§ 46:7**

THIRD PARTIES—Cont'd
Costs of discontinuance of main action, **§ 39:9**
Counterclaims, **§ 44:12**
Crossclaims, **§ 145:1 [28.11]**
Default of third party, **§ 46:10**
Default proceedings, **§ 132:1 [19.09]**
Defence, **§ 146:1 [29.03, 29.06]**
Defence of main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
consequences, **§ 46:9**
consequences of not defending, **§ 46:9**
rights and obligations, **§ 46:9**
time for reply, **§ 46:9**
time for statement of defence, **§ 46:9**
Defendants to counterclaims, crossclaims, **§ 46:15**
Directions, **§ 46:13**
Discontinuance of main action, **§ 139:1 [23.03], § 39:9**
Dismissal for delay
main action, **§ 140:1 [24.04]**
third party claim, **§ 40:11**
Forms
reply to third party defence, **§ 101:52**
third party claim, **§ 101:50**
third party defence, **§ 101:51**
Fourth and subsequent party claims, **§ 46:14, § 146:1 [29.12]**
service, **§ 46:14**
service of third party claim, **§ 46:8**
Issuing third party claim, **§ 46:8**
exceptions, **§ 46:8**
Listing for trial, **§ 46:11, § 68:10**
Pleadings, **§ 141:1 [25.01(4)]**
service, **§ 42:10**
service on added parties, **§ 42:10**
time for delivery, **§ 42:11**
Prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **§ 46:12**
Reply to defence, **§ 146:1 [29.04]**
Service
generally, **§ 46:8**
outside Ontario, **§ 130:1 [17.02(q)]**
Summary judgment, **§ 36:10**
stay of execution, pending, **§ 36:15**
Time for delivery of statement of defence, **§ 34:9**
Trial, **§ 46:11**
Withdrawal by defendant, **§ 139:1 [23.07]**

THIRD PARTIES—Cont'd
Withdrawal of statement of defence, **§ 39:10**

TIME
Abridgment, **§ 16:10**
generally, **§ 16:10 to § 16:14**
placing action on trial list, consolidation, **§ 118:1 [6.01(2)]**
when proceedings may be heard, **§ 16:15**
where case management master not to hear motion, **§ 57:11**
Affidavit of documents, service, **§ 49:14**
Amendment of pleadings, **§ 43:8**
Appeals
agreement respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
amendment of notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **§ 81:19**
commencement, **§ 81:15**
deemed abandonment, **§ 81:24**
delivery of notice of appeal, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
delivery of respondent's factum, **§ 81:22**
dismissal for delay, **§ 81:23**
dismissal of cross-appeal for delay, **§ 81:23**
dismissal of motion for leave, **§ 81:23**
election to proceed with cross-appeal, **§ 81:1 [61.15]**
factum of respondent to cross-appeal, **§ 81:22**
filing notice of appeal, **§ 81:15**
filing record and factum in appellate court motions, **§ 81:25**
motion record and factum, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
notice of cross-appeal, **§ 81:18**
notice of motion for leave, **§ 81:13, § 81:14**
ordering transcripts, **§ 81:16**
perfecting, **§ 81:20**
respondent's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
review
Registrar's order, **§ 81:25**
single judge's order, **§ 81:25**
Appeals from interlocutory orders, **§ 82:1 [62.01(2)]**
appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 82:1 [62.02(8)]**

TIME—Cont'd
Appeals from interlocutory orders, **§ 82:1 [62.01(2)]**—Cont'd
appellant's record and factum, **§ 82:1 [62.01(7), (9)]**
factums on motion for leave, **§ 82:1 [62.02(6)]**
filing notice of appeal, **§ 82:1 [62.01(5)]**
hearing date, **§ 82:1 [62.01(3)]**
notice of appeal, **§ 82:1 [62.02(8)]**
respondent's material and factum, **§ 82:1 [62.01(8), (8.1), (9)]**
service of motion, **§ 82:1 [62.02(2)]**
Applicant's record and factum, judicial review, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Applications
application record and factum, **§ 58:17**
date for hearing at Toronto, **§ 58:11**
filing affidavits, **§ 59:8**
filing proof of service, **§ 58:14**
issuing of notice, **§ 58:13**
motion to set aside or vary judgment, **§ 58:20**
service of notice, **§ 58:14**
Appointment of litigation guardian, motion, **§ 22:18**
Assessment of costs
appeals, **§ 78:17**
reply to objections to decision, **§ 78:16**
withholding certificate of assessment, **§ 78:16**
Bill of costs, service, **§ 78:11**
Close of pleadings, **§ 42:12**
Computation, **§ 16:7**
Crossclaims
defence, **§ 145:1 [28.05(1)]**
reply to defence, **§ 145:1 [28.08]**
reply to defence to plaintiff's claim, **§ 145:1 [28.06(4)]**
statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 45:7**
Defence to counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.05]**
Delivery of bill of cost, **§ 78:11**
Determination of issue before trial, factum, **§ 137:1 [21.03]**
Discontinuance, **§ 39:7**
dismissal of crossclaim, third party claim, **§ 139:1 [23.03]**

TIME—Cont'd
Dismissal for delay
failure to make motion to restore action to trial list, **§ 140:1 [24.01(e)]**
failure to note defendant in default, **§ 140:1 [24.01(b)]**
failure to serve statement of claim, **§ 140:1 [24.01(a)]**
failure to set action down for trial, **§ 140:1 [24.01(c)]**
Dismissal of action where claim paid, **§ 30:24**
Disputing garnishment, **§ 80:13**
Examinations for discovery
service of affidavit answering questions, **§ 153:1 [35.02]**
service of further answers, **§ 153:1 [35.04(2)]**
Examinations out of court
notice of examination, **§ 54:11**
preparation of transcripts, **§ 54:22**
Expert's report, service, **§ 73:9**
Extension, **§ 16:10 to § 16:14**
generally, **§ 16:10 to § 16:14**
service, document not reaching person, **§ 32:36**
where case management master not to hear motion, **§ 57:11**
Garnishee becoming liable for payment, **§ 80:13**
Hearings of proceedings, **§ 16:15 to § 16:16**
Interest on accounts, administration proceedings, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
Interlocutory injunctions, duration, **§ 60:13**
Judicial review applications
applicant's record and factum, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
dismissal for delay, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
respondent's record and factum, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Listing for trial
failure to list within two years, **§ 68:19**
List of further questions, examination for discovery, **§ 153:1 [35.04(1)]**
Mandatory order, duration, **§ 60:13**
Mortgage references
change of account, **§ 84:41**
notice of change of account, **§ 84:41**
taking of new account, **§ 84:38**

TIME—Cont'd
Motions
factum, **§ 57:21**
filing affidavits, **§ 59:8**
filing notice of motion, **§ 57:19**
motion record, **§ 57:21**
notice, **§ 57:18**
setting aside or varying orders, **§ 57:26**
Notice admitting or disputing claims, property seized by sheriff, **§ 80:18**
Notice of assessment of costs, service, **§ 78:11**
Notice of election to proceed with counterclaim, **§ 139:1 [23.02], § 140:1 [24.03]**
Notice of intent to call adverse party as witness, service, **§ 73:14**
Notice of intent to defend, **§ 34:9**
Notice to alleged partner, service, **§ 23:11**
Notice to deliver bill of costs, service, **§ 78:11**
Offers to settle, **§ 69:10, § 69:12**
Particulars, **§ 42:20**
Pleadings
counterclaims, **§ 42:11**
crossclaims, **§ 42:11**
further particulars of special damages, **§ 42:16**
particulars, **§ 42:20**
reply, **§ 42:11**
response to amended pleadings, **§ 143:1 [26.05(1)]**
statement of defence, **§ 42:11**
subsequent to reply, **§ 141:1 [25.01(5)]**
third party claims, **§ 42:11**
Production of documents admitted at examination out of court, **§ 54:16**
Providing copies of medical and hospital reports, **§ 53:18**
Redemption
after taking of accounts in foreclosure action, **§ 84:12**
defendant in sale action, **§ 84:23**
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:14**
payment by all parties entitled, **§ 84:36**
redemption action, plaintiff declared foreclosed, **§ 84:30**
References
motion for immediate confirmation of report, **§ 74:1 [54.09(4)]**

TIME—Cont'd
References—Cont'd
motion set aside or variation of order made on motion, **§ 74:1 [54.05(3)]**
opposing confirmation of report, **§ 74:1 [54.09(1), (3)]**
service of notice of hearing for directions, **§ 75:1 [55.02(2)]**
service of notice of motion, **§ 75:1 [55.02(6)]**
signing and entering order directing reference, **§ 75:1 [55.02(1)]**
Reply
defence to counterclaim, to, **§ 144:1 [27.06]**
request to inspect documents, to, **§ 49:15**
statement of defence of third party, to, **§ 46:9**
third party defence, to, **§ 146:1 [29.04]**
Request for sale
defendant, not a subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:16**
subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **§ 84:16**
subsequent encumbrancer named as defendant, **§ 84:16**
Request to admit, response, **§ 71:1 [51.03(1)]**
Request to redeem
foreclosure actions, **§ 84:12**
sale actions, **§ 84:21**
Respondent's application record and factum, judicial review, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Responding to amended pleadings, **§ 143:1 [26.05(1)]**
Responding to requests to admit, **§ 71:1 [51.03(1)]**
Return of exhibits, **§ 72:1 [52.04(3)]**
Sale of land, writ of seizure and sale, **§ 80:12**
Security for costs
motion, **§ 76:1 [56.03]**
payment into court, **§ 76:21**
Seizure of personal property
delivery of inventory by sheriff, **§ 80:12**
Service, extension where document not reaching person, **§ 32:36**

TIME—Cont'd
Service by mail, **§ 32:35**
notice of sale, **§ 80:12**
to last known address, **§ 32:29**
to place of residence, **§ 32:30**
Service through document exchange, **§ 32:34**
Setting aside or varying
judgment in mortgage action
added party other than encumbrancer, **§ 84:35**
added subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:33**
judgment on application, **§ 58:20**
order adding party on reference
added party other than encumbrancer, **§ 84:35**
added subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:33**
Settling and signing order, objection taken to proposed form, **§ 79:9**
Special case
filing factums and proof of service, **§ 138:1 [22.02]**
removal into Court of Appeal, **§ 38:10**
Statement of claim, service, **§ 42:11**
Statement of defence, **§ 34:7**
counterclaim, **§ 34:9 to § 34:12**
defence of main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
third party, **§ 34:9 to § 34:12**
where notice of intent to defend, **§ 34:9 to § 34:12**
Statement of defence and counterclaim
all parties to main action, **§ 44:9**
issuance where defendant not party to main action, **§ 144:1 [27.03]**
new party brought in, **§ 44:9**
Stay pending appeal, expiration of order, **§ 83:1 [63.02(2)]**
Summary judgment, factum on motion, **§ 36:12**
Third party claims
issuing, **§ 46:8**
service, **§ 46:8**
trial, **§ 46:11**
Third party defence, **§ 146:1 [29.03]**
Withdrawal, **§ 39:10**
Writ of possession, duration, **§ 80:15**
Writ of seizure and sale
duration of leave to issue, **§ 80:12**

TIME—Cont'd
Writ of seizure and sale—Cont'd
where leave required, **§ 80:12**

TITLE OF PROCEEDING
Appeals, **§ 81:15, § 101:127**
Backsheets, **§ 17:8**
Class proceedings, **§ 27:51**
Estate proceedings, **§ 17:8**
amending, **§ 122:1 [9.03(2) to (4)]**
General heading in appellate courts, **§ 101:127**
Proceedings by or against partnerships, amending, **§ 23:9**
Statement of defence and counterclaim, **§ 144:1 [27.03]**
Statement of defence and crossclaim, **§ 145:1 [28.02]**

TORONTO
Entry of appellate court orders, **§ 79:10**
Pilot project— see CIVIL CASE MANAGEMENT

TRANSCRIPTS
Agreement respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
Appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
Application record, **§ 58:17**
Binding, **§ 17:12**
Costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence, **§ 81:16**
Cross-examination, purchase and service, **§ 59:16**
Electronic, **§ 17:14**
Estate claims, **§ 95:11**
Evidence
applications, **§ 58:17**
motions, **§ 57:21**
persons out of Ontario, **§ 54:13**
Evidence for appeal, binding, **§ 17:14**
Evidence taken before trial, **§ 155:1 [36.04]**
Evidence taken out of court, additional contents, **§ 17:14**
Examination for discovery of non-parties, **§ 51:31**
Examination of witnesses on motion or application, **§ 59:18**
Examinations out of court, **§ 54:22**
copy filed for use in court, **§ 54:22**

TRANSCRIPTS—Cont'd
Examinations out of court, **§ 54:22**
—Cont'd
filing, use on motions, applications, trials, **§ 54:22**
Form and contents, **§ 17:14**
Headings, **§ 17:14**
Judicial review, applicant's application record, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Motion record, **§ 57:21**
Ordering, appeals, **§ 81:16**
complying with certificates or agreement, **§ 81:16**
failure to file proof, **§ 81:23**
notice from court reporter when transcribed, **§ 81:16**
Paper size, **§ 17:14**
Perfecting appeals
relief from compliance with Rules, **§ 81:20**
service and filing, **§ 81:20**
time, **§ 81:20**
Place of filing, **§ 17:17**
Respondent's certificate respecting evidence, **§ 81:16**
Text, standards, **§ 17:14**

TRANSFER OR TRANSMISSION OF INTEREST OR LIABILITY
Effect, **§ 124:1 [11.01]**
Forms
order to continue (transfer or transmission of interest), **§ 101:11**
Order to continue, **§ 26:12**
failure to obtain order, **§ 26:13**
service, **§ 26:12**

TRANSFERS
Carriage of sale where sale requested, **§ 84:18**
Mortgaged property where redeemed, **§ 84:39**
Payment out of court to personal representative, **§ 92:1 [72.03(9)]**

TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS
References to counties for judicial purposes, **§ 10:4 to § 10:7**
separated municipalities, **§ 10:4 to § 10:7**
Renewal of writ, **§ 10:2, § 10:3**

TRIAL LISTS
Actions
not on trial list within two years, **§ 68:19**
remaining on list, **§ 68:16**
struck off, relisting for trial, **§ 68:17**
traversed to next sitting, **§ 68:16**
Consequences of listing, **§ 68:14**
Defended actions, **§ 68:13**
Failure to attend trial, **§ 72:2 to § 72:7**
Jury cases, **§ 68:15**
Non-jury cases, **§ 68:15**
Restoring action to list, failure to make motion, **§ 140:1 [24.01(e)]**
Speedy, **§ 68:15**
Status hearing, **§ 68:19**
Status notice, **§ 68:19**
Undefended action, **§ 68:13**

TRIAL OF ISSUE
Application, treated as action, **§ 58:19**
Interpleader, **§ 63:10**
Listing for trial, **§ 68:1 [48.13]**
Motion, **§ 57:25**

TRIAL RECORDS
Backsheets, **§ 17:12**
Endorsement of jury verdict on record, **§ 72:1 [52.09]**
Listing for trial, **§ 68:11**
contents, **§ 68:11**
material to accompany, **§ 68:11**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:1 [76.08]**
Pre-trial conference
copy of memorandum, **§ 70:1 [50.02(2)]**
copy of order, **§ 70:1 [50.02(2)]**

TRIALS
Amendment of pleadings, **§ 43:15**
Application, **§ 58:19**
Assessment of damages, **§ 8:73 to § 8:75; 35:13**
Compelling attendance of witness in custody, **§ 73:13**
Counterclaims
at trial of main action, **§ 44:10**
separate trial or as separate action, **§ 44:10**
Crossclaims, **§ 45:8**
defendant noted in default, **§ 145:1 [28.07]**

TRIALS—Cont'd
Crossclaims, **§ 45:8**—Cont'd
defending plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **§ 145:1 [28.06(3)(a)]**
Defendant noted in default, **§ 35:13**
Delayed decisions, **§ 8:93 to § 8:95**
Determination of issue before trial, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14**
admissibility of evidence, **§ 37:9**
availability, **§ 37:7 to § 37:14**
failure to make motion promptly, **§ 37:15**
striking out pleading, **§ 137:1 [21.01(2)(b)]**
Discount rate for future pecuniary damages, **§ 73:2 to § 73:6**
Documents required to be taken to trial, **§ 147:1 [30.04(4)]**
Estate claims, **§ 95:11**
Evidence
generally, **§ 73:2 to § 73:6**
admission with leave, **§ 73:15**
affidavits, **§ 73:8**
compelling attendance of witness in custody, **§ 73:13**
disallowing vexatious or irrelevant questions, **§ 73:7**
interprovincial summonses, **§ 73:12**
judge to exercise control, **§ 73:7**
leading questions, where permitted, **§ 73:7**
oral examination as general rule, **§ 73:7**
protecting witness from harassment, **§ 73:7**
recall of witness, **§ 73:7**
use of evidence from discovery, **§ 51:39 to § 51:44**
witnesses, **§ 73:7**
Exclusion of persons interfering in conduct, **§ 72:1 [52.06(4)]**
Failure to make motion to restore action to trial list, **§ 140:1 [24.01(e)]**
Filing transcripts of examination, **§ 54:22**
Forms
order for attendance of witness in custody, **§ 101:88**
summons to witness (at hearing), **§ 101:85**
warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **§ 101:86**
Hearings throughout year, **§ 16:15**

TRIALS—Cont'd
Interpreters
duty to interpret accurately, **§ 73:7**
who shall provide, **§ 73:7**
Interprovincial summonses, **§ 73:12**
Jury action
see also JURIES
discretion to try case without jury, **§ 67:18**
Listing for trial
speedy trial list, disposition of motion, **§ 57:25**
third party claims, **§ 46:11**
Notice of listing
order dispensing with notice, two proceedings in same court, **§ 118:1 [6.01(2)]**
service on defendant noted in default, **§ 35:9**
Oaths, administration, **§ 7:45, § 7:46**
Official languages, **§ 8:97 to § 8:99**
Photography at, **§ 8:146 to § 8:148**
Place of trial
divorce actions, **§ 66:1 [46.01(3)]**
exceptions, **§ 8:146 to § 8:148**
family law proceedings, **§ 66:1 [46.01(3)]**
named by plaintiff, **§ 66:1 [46.01(1), 46.02]**
offence, **§ 8:146 to § 8:148**
order changing place, **§ 66:1 [46.03]**
required by statute, **§ 66:1 [46.01(2)]**
Prejudice or delay
resulting from documents, **§ 42:22**
resulting from pleadings, **§ 42:22**
Procedure
generally, **§ 72:2 to § 72:7**
adjournments, **§ 72:1 [52.02]**
exclusion of witnesses, **§ 72:1 [52.06]**
exhibits, **§ 72:1 [52.04]**
experts
appointment, **§ 72:8**
contents of order of appointment, **§ 72:8**
cross-examination, **§ 72:8**
named by judge, **§ 72:8**
remuneration, **§ 72:8**
reports, **§ 72:8**
failure to attend, **§ 72:1 [52.01]**

TRIALS—Cont'd
Procedure—Cont'd
failure to prove fact or document, **§ 72:1 [52.10]**
jury verdicts, **§ 72:1 [52.08]**
judgment only on some claims, **§ 72:1 [52.08(2)]**
recording, **§ 72:1 [52.09]**
where judge may direct action be retried, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
order of presentation in jury trial, **§ 72:1 [52.07]**
postponements, **§ 72:1 [52.02]**
recording jury verdict, **§ 72:1 [52.09]**
setting aside or varying judgment against party who failed to attend, **§ 72:1 [52.01(3)]**
view, **§ 72:1 [52.05]**
Public access, **§ 8:143 to § 8:145**
References
generally, **74:1 to § 75:1 [54, 55]**
application of Rule 54-55, **§ 74:1 [54.01]**
confirmation of report, **§ 74:1 [54.07]**
motion for immediate confirmation, **§ 74:1 [54.09(4), (5)]**
motion to oppose confirmation, **§ 74:1 [54.09(2), (3)]**
motion where report back was required, **§ 74:1 [54.08]**
passage of time where report back not required, **§ 74:1 [54.09(1)]**
order directing reference, **§ 74:1 [54.04]**
report must be confirmed, **§ 74:1 [54.07]**
report of findings and conclusions, **§ 74:1 [54.06]**
to whom directed, **§ 74:1 [54.03(1)]**
Setting down
see SETTING DOWN
Summary judgment, order to proceed to trial, **§ 36:21**
Summary trial, **§ 98:1 [76.12]**
Summons to witness
attendance money, **§ 73:11**
contents, **§ 73:11**
detention of witness, **§ 73:11**
documents that may be proved by copy, **§ 73:11**
duration summons in force, **§ 73:11**

TRIALS—Cont'd
Summons to witness—Cont'd
failure to obey summons, **§ 73:11**
issued in blank, **§ 73:11**
personal service, **§ 73:11**
persons in Ontario, **§ 73:11**
proof of service, **§ 73:11**
warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **§ 73:11**
Third party claims, **§ 46:11**
defence of main action by third party, **§ 46:9**
listing for trial, **§ 46:11**
third party in default, **§ 46:10**
Where judge hearing motions not to preside, **§ 57:29**
Witnesses, **§ 73:11**
calling adverse party as witness, **§ 73:14**
expert witnesses, **§ 73:9**
leave required where report not served, **§ 73:9**
service of report as condition of testifying, **§ 73:9**

TRUSTS
Execution
application, **§ 30:19**
interest on accounts, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
judgment for administration, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
notice of application, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
payment into court, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
references, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
Forms
judgment for administration, **§ 101:160**
Pleading breach, **§ 42:16**
Proceedings
adding persons as parties, **§ 122:1 [9.01(4)]**
beneficiaries, joinder, **§ 122:1 [9.01]**
trustees refusing to be joined, **§ 122:1 [9.01(3)]**
Proceedings to determine questions, representation orders, **§ 123:1 [10.01(1)]**
Trustees
application for directions, **§ 30:19**
application for removal, **§ 30:19**

TRUSTS—Cont'd
Trustees—Cont'd
application to fix compensation, **§ 30:19**
assessment of costs of passing of accounts, **§ 78:15**
bankruptcy, examination for discovery, **§ 51:16**
claim against service outside Ontario, **§ 130:1 [17.02(d)]**
commencing proceedings for administration, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
offers to settle payment to trustee, **§ 69:1 [49.07(3), (4)]**
order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, **§ 85:2 to § 85:6**
payment to trustee on behalf of minors, **§ 79:8**
references
bidding on sale of property, **§ 75:1 [55.06(5), (6)]**
examination of claims, **§ 75:1 [55.03(3)]**
refusing to join in trust proceedings, **§ 122:1 [9.01(3)]**
trust proceedings, **§ 122:1 [9.01]**
Variation, application for approval, **§ 30:19**

UNDEFENDED ACTIONS
Affidavit evidence at trial permitted, **§ 73:8**
Listing for trial, **§ 68:10, § 68:13**

UNDERTAKINGS
See also DEEMED UNDERTAKING
Damages
interlocutory injunctions, **§ 60:14**
mandatory orders, **§ 60:14**
Failure to answer, **§ 57:18**
Refusals and undertakings chart, **§ 57:21, § 101:65**
Stop orders, **§ 92:1 [72.05(2)]**
Where motion before proceeding commenced, **§ 57:32**

UNIFIED FAMILY COURT
See FAMILY COURT

URGENCY
Date for hearing of applications, **§ 58:11**
Leave to hear motion at another place, **§ 57:13**

URGENCY—Cont'd
Motions
absence of public, **§ 57:23**
before commencement of proceedings, **§ 57:32**
hearing date for motions, **§ 57:15**
Settling and signing orders, **§ 79:9**

VARIATION
Applications without notice, **§ 58:20**
Contempt orders, **§ 80:16**
Directions for conduct of reference, **§ 75:1 [55.02(4)]**
Dismissal of judicial review application for delay, **§ 88:2 to § 88:6**
Forms, **§ 13:19**
Interim orders for recovery of personal property, **§ 64:9**
Judgment against person who failed to attend at trial, **§ 72:1 [52.01(3)]**
Judgment in mortgage actions, **§ 84:33, § 84:35**
Order
allowing affidavit evidence at trial, **§ 73:8**
grounds and procedure, **§ 79:11**
judge of an appellate court, **§ 81:25**
master not to hear motion, **§ 57:11**
mortgage reference
adding party other than encumbrancer, **§ 84:35**
adding subsequent encumbrancer, **§ 84:33**
obtained on motion
made by Court of Appeal, **§ 57:27**
made by Divisional Court, **§ 57:27**
made by judge, **§ 57:27**
made by master, **§ 57:27**
made by registrar, **§ 57:27**
reference, **§ 75:1 [55.02(6)]**
stay pending appeal, **§ 83:1 [63.02(3)]**
References
directions, **§ 75:1 [55.02(4)]**
order adding parties, **§ 75:1 [55.02(6)]**
order directing reference, by added party, **§ 75:1 [55.02(6)]**
Registrar's order in appeal proceedings, **§ 81:25**
Security for costs, **§ 76:24**
Writ of sequestration, **§ 80:14**

VENUE
See PLACE OF TRIAL

VERDICTS
Fact or document yet to be proved, **§ 72:1 [52.10]**
Jury
disagreement of jury, **§ 72:1 [52.08(1)]**
recording, **§ 72:1 [52.09]**

VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS
See also FRIVOLOUS OR VEXATIOUS
Availability of order prohibiting, **§ 8:164 to § 8:166**
Judge to control interrogation at trial, **§ 73:7**
Leave to continue proceedings, **§ 8:164 to § 8:166**
Step in proceedings
consideration in assessment of costs, **§ 78:12**
consideration in awarding costs, **§ 77:1 [57.01(1)]**

VIDEO CONFERENCE PILOT PROJECT
Application, **§ 13:22**
Arrangement and filing of order, **§ 13:22**
Assessment by video conference, **§ 13:22**
Factors to consider, **§ 13:22**
Location, **§ 13:22**
Objection, **§ 13:22**
Request, **§ 13:22**
Setting aside or varying order, **§ 13:22**

WARRANTS
Arrest
contempt motion, **§ 80:16, § 101:120**
failure to attend or remain at trial, **§ 73:11, § 101:86**
Committal, **§ 80:16, § 101:121**
Forms
warrant for arrest (contempt), **§ 101:120**
warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **§ 101:86**
warrant of committal, **§ 101:121**
Orders enforceable by police, **§ 8:174, § 8:175**

WILLS AND CODICILS
See also DEEDS, WILLS, INSTRUMENTS

WILLS AND CODICILS—Cont'd
Deposit with registrar
access after deposit, **§ 94:6**
affidavit of execution, **§ 94:6**
delivery to Archivist of Ontario, **§ 94:6**
delivery to estate trustee, **§ 94:6**
notice to Estate Registrar of deposit, **§ 94:6**
notice to Estate Registrar of withdrawal, **§ 94:6**
Proof of
entitlement to require, **§ 95:1 [75.01]**
lost or destroyed will, **§ 95:5**

WITHDRAWAL
Admissions, **§ 39:10, § 71:15**
Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **§ 139:1 [23.07]**
Forms
notice of withdrawal of defence, **§ 101:37**
notice of withdrawal of offer to settle, **§ 101:79**
Offer to settle, **§ 69:12, § 101:79**
Statement of defence, **§ 39:10**
where crossclaim or third party claim, **§ 39:10**
Writs, **§ 80:1 [60.15, 60.16(2), (3)]**

WITNESSES
Compelling attendance of witnesses
examinations out of court, **§ 54:9**
references, **§ 75:1 [55.02(14)]**
trial, **§ 73:11 to § 73:14**
Evidence on reference, **§ 75:1 [55.02(13)]**
Examination before hearing of motion or application, **§ 59:18**
cross-examination, **§ 59:19**
re-examination, **§ 59:19**
refusal of examination, **§ 59:18**
simplified procedure, **§ 98:11**
Examination of person out of Ontario, attendance money, **§ 54:13**
Examination on application, consequences of failure to deliver notice of appearance, **§ 58:16**
Examination on motion or application, **§ 59:18**
Examination out of court
see EXAMINATIONS
Expert on reference, **§ 75:1 [55.02(14.1), (14.2)]**

WITNESSES—Cont'd
Forms
summons to a witness outside Ontario, **§ 101:87**
summons to witness (at hearing), **§ 101:85**
summons to witness (examination out of court), **§ 101:57**
Impeachment using evidence from discovery, **§ 51:41**
Outside Ontario
interprovincial subpoena, **§ 73:12**
prisoners, **§ 73:13**
taking evidence before trial, **§ 155:1 [36.03]**
Re-examination before trial, **§ 152:1 [34.11(5)], § 56:2 to § 56:5**
Simplified procedure, **§ 98:11**
Taking evidence before trial
see EXAMINATIONS
Trial
adverse party, **§ 73:14**
affidavit evidence, **§ 73:8**
compelling attendance of witness in custody, **§ 73:13**
exclusion, **§ 72:1 [52.06]**
harassment or embarrassment, **§ 73:7**
interpreter, **§ 73:7**
interprovincial subpoena, **§ 73:12**
oral, as general rule, **§ 73:7**
recall for further examination, **§ 73:7**
summons, **§ 73:11**
unwilling or unable to give answers, **§ 73:7**
vexatious or irrelevant questions, **§ 73:7**

WRITS
Writ of execution
see also ORIGINATING PROCESS; ACTIONS; APPLICATIONS; STATEMENT OF CLAIM
costs, **§ 80:20**
effect of stay pending appeal, **§ 83:16**
executed and expired writs, **§ 80:1 [60.15(1)]**
forms
direction to enforce writ of seizure and sale, **§ 101:112**
request to renew, **§ 101:111**
writ of delivery, **§ 101:110**

WRITS—Cont'd
Writ of execution—Cont'd
forms—Cont'd
writ of possession, **§ 101:109**
writ of seizure and sale, **§ 101:106**
writ of sequestration, **§ 101:108**
motion for directions, **§ 80:18**
renewal, **§ 10:2, § 10:3**
setting aside, **§ 83:16**
sheriff's report on execution, **§ 80:1 [60.14]**
withdrawal, **§ 80:1 [60.15, 60.16(1), (2)]**
writ of delivery, enforcement, **§ 80:9**
Writ of fieri facia see writ of seizure and sale
Writ of possession
duration, **§ 80:15**
how obtained, **§ 80:15**
notice to persons in possession, **§ 80:15**
references, sale of property, **§ 75:1 [55.06(13)]**
renewal, **§ 80:15**
Writ of seizure and sale
amendment, change of debtor's name, **§ 80:12**
creditor's name and address, **§ 80:12**
creditor to notify sheriff of payments received, **§ 80:1 [60.16(1)]**
direction to enforce, **§ 80:12, § 101:112**
duration, **§ 80:12**
enforcement of order, **§ 80:7, § 80:12**
enforcement of order for payment at future time, **§ 80:12**
enforcement of order for payment into court, **§ 80:12**
expiration, **§ 80:12**
leave to issue in effect for one year, **§ 80:12**
obtaining without leave, **§ 80:12**
personal property, **§ 80:12**
property in hands of receiver, **§ 80:12**
renewal, **§ 80:12, § 101:111**
sale of land, **§ 80:12**
sheriff may decline to enforce, **§ 80:12**
where leave is required, **§ 80:12**
Writ of sequestration
availability, **§ 80:14**
contempt motion, **§ 80:16**
enforcement of order, **§ 80:7, § 80:14**
issuance for contempt, **§ 80:16**

WRITS—Cont'd
Writ of sequestration—Cont'd
leave required, **§ 80:14**
property affected, **§ 80:14**
variation or discharge, **§ 80:14**

WRITTEN QUESTIONS
See EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY

INDEX TO FORMS

INDEX TO FORMS

Acceptance of Offer, **§ 101:81**
Acknowledgment of Expert's Duty, **§ 101:85**
Acknowledgment of Receipt Card, **§ 101:23**
Affidavit, **§ 101:6**
Affidavit (Motion for Payment out of Court), **§ 101:168**
Affidavit in Support of Unopposed Judgment on Passing of Accounts, **§ 101:236**
Affidavit of Condition of Will or Codicil, **§ 101:171.25**
Affidavit of Documents (Corporation or Partnership), **§ 101:55**
Affidavit of Documents (Individual), **§ 101:54**
Affidavit of Execution of Will or Codicil, **§ 101:171.20**
Affidavit of Service, **§ 101:24**
Affidavit of Service of Application for a Certificate of Appointment of Estate Trustee, **§ 101:171.10**
Affidavit Regarding Holograph Will, **§ 101:171.30**
Affidavit Verifying Estate Accounts, **§ 101:230**
Amended Small Estate Certificate, **§ 101:177**
Answers on Written Examination for Discovery, **§ 101:63**
Appellant's Certificate Respecting Evidence, **§ 101:129**
Application for a Certificate of Appointment of Estate Trustee, **§ 101:171**
Application for a Small Estate Certificate Ontario, **§ 101:172**
Application for Certificate or Confirmation of Appointment, **§ 101:171.50**
Application to Amend Small Estate Certificate, **§ 101:176**
Backsheet, **§ 101:5**
Bill of Costs, **§ 101:98**

INDEX TO FORMS—Cont'd

Bond - Insurance or Guarantee Company, **§ 101:171.60**
Bond - Interim Recovery of Personal Property, **§ 101:71**
Bond - Personal Sureties, **§ 101:171.65**
Certificate of Appointment of Estate Trustee, **§ 101:171.15**
Certificate of Assessment of Costs, **§ 101**
Certificate of Completeness of Appeal Books and Compendium, **§ 101:134**
Certificate of Non-Compliance, **§ 101:42, 101:249**
Certificate of Pending Litigation, **§ 101:69**
Certificate of Readiness, **§ 101:82.50**
Certificate of Stay, **§ 101:142, 101:143**
Claim against Estate, **§ 101:262**
Commission, **§ 101:59**
Conditions of Sale, **§ 101:95**
Confirmation of Application, **§ 101:68**
Confirmation of Motion, **§ 101:65**
Costs Outline, **§ 101:99**
Counterclaim (Against Parties to Main Action Only), **§ 101:44**
Counterclaim (Against Plaintiff and Person not Already Party to Main Action), **§ 101:45**
Crossclaim, **§ 101:48**
Default Judgment (Debt or Liquidated Demand), **§ 101:31**
Default Judgment (Recovery of Possession of Land), **§ 101:32**
Default Judgment (Recovery of Possession of Personal Property), **§ 101:33**
Default Judgment for Foreclosure with a Reference, **§ 101:145**
Default Judgment for Foreclosure without a Reference, **§ 101:147**
Default Judgment for Immediate Foreclosure, **§ 101:146**
Default Judgment for Immediate Sale, **§ 101:153**
Default Judgment for Immediate Sale (Action Converted From Foreclosure

INDEX TO FORMS—Cont'd
to Sale), **§ 101:151**
Default Judgment for Redemption, **§ 101:156**
Default Judgment for Sale Conditional on Proof of Claim (Action Converted from Foreclosure to Sale), **§ 101:152**
Default Judgment for Sale With a Redemption Period, **§ 101:154**
Default Judgment for Sale with a Redemption Period (Action Converted from Foreclosure to Sale), **§ 101:150**
Defence to Counterclaim, **§ 101:46**
Defence to Crossclaim, **§ 101:49**
Direction to Enforce Writ of Seizure and Sale, **§ 101:113**
Final Order for Sale, **§ 101:155**
Final Order of Foreclosure, **§ 101:148**
Garnishee's Statement, **§ 101:118**
General Heading in Proceedings in Appellate Courts, **§ 101:128**
General Heading of Documents - Actions, **§ 101:3**
General Heading of Documents - Applications, **§ 101:4**
Information for Court Use, **§ 101:19**
Interim Report on Sale, **§ 101:96**
Interpleader Order - General, **§ 101:70**
Judgment, **§ 101:104**
Judgment for Administration of Estate, **§ 101:161**
Judgment for Partition or Sale, **§ 101:162**
Judgment on Contested Passing of Accounts, **§ 101:244**
Judgment on Unopposed Passing of Accounts, **§ 101:243**
Jury Notice, **§ 101:72**
Lawyer's Certificate of Service, **§ 101:24.50**
Lawyer's Certificate of Service of Application for a Certificate of Appointment of Estate Trustee, **§ 101:244.50**
Letter of Request, **§ 101:60**
Nomination of Applicant by Foreign Estate Trustee, **§ 101:171.55**
Notice and Summary of Document, **§ 101:28**
Notice by Assigned Mediator, **§ 101:40**
Notice by Mediator, **§ 101:247**

INDEX TO FORMS—Cont'd
Notice of Abandonment of Appeal or Cross-Appeal, **§ 101:139**
Notice of Action, **§ 101:15**
Notice of Appeal to a Judge, **§ 101:141**
Notice of Appeal to an Appellate Court, **§ 101:126**
Notice of Appeal to the Divisional Court, **§ 101:127**
Notice of Appearance, **§ 101:67, § 101:252**
Notice of Application, **§ 101:17**
Notice of Application for Directions, **§ 101:253**
Notice of Application for Registration of United Kingdom Judgment, **§ 101:170**
Notice of Application to Divisional Court for Judicial Review, **§ 101:163**
Notice of Application to Pass Accounts, **§ 101:231**
Notice of Application Under Subsection 140(3) of the Court of Justice Act, **§ 101:18**
Notice of Appointment for Assessment of Costs, **§ 101:100**
Notice of Appointment of Lawyer, **§ 101:21**
Notice of Appointment to Settle Order, **§ 101:106**
Notice of Change of Lawyer, **§ 101:20**
Notice of Claim, **§ 101:123**
Notice of Constitutional Question, **§ 101:8**
Notice of Contestation, **§ 101:261**
Notice of Contested Claim, **§ 101:93**
Notice of Cross-Appeal, **§ 101:131**
Notice of Discontinuance, **§ 101:36**
Notice of Election to Proceed with Counterclaim, **§ 101:37**
Notice of Election to Proceed with Cross-Appeal, **§ 101:140**
Notice of Examination, **§ 101:57**
Notice of Garnishment, **§ 101:116**
Notice of Hearing for Directions, **§ 101:90**
Notice of Intention to Act in Person, **§ 101:22**
Notice of Intent to Defend, **§ 101:30**
Notice of Listing for Hearing (Appeal), **§ 101:133**

INDEX TO FORMS—Cont'd
Notice of Listing for Hearing (Judicial Review), **§ 101:164**
Notice of Motion, **§ 101:64**
Notice of Motion for Directions, **§ 101:254**
Notice of Name of Mediator and Date of Session, **§ 101:39**
Notice of Non-Participation in Passing of Accounts, **§ 101:235**
Notice of No Objection to Accounts, **§ 101:234**
Notice of Objection, **§ 101:245**
Notice of Objection to Accounts, **§ 101:232**
Notice of Objection to Proposed Method of Attendance, **§ 101:1**
Notice of Payment into Court, **§ 101:167**
Notice of Readiness for Pre-trial Conference, **§ 101:266**
Notice of Reference to Original Defendants, **§ 101:159**
Notice of Reference to Subsequent Encumbrancer Added on Reference, **§ 101:157**
Notice of Reference to Subsequent Encumbrancer Named as Original Party, **§ 101:158**
Notice of Renewal of Garnishment, **§ 101:117**
Notice of Settlement, **§ 101:259**
Notice of Termination of Garnishment, **§ 101:120**
Notice of Withdrawal of Defence, **§ 101:38**
Notice of Withdrawal of Objection, **§ 101:237**
Notice of Withdrawal of Offer, **§ 101:80**
Notice that Objection Has Been Filed, **§ 101:250**
Notice That Proceeding (or Motion) May be Stayed or Dismissed, **§ 101:2**
Notice to Added Defendant Having Interest in Equity, **§ 101:160**
Notice to Alleged Partner, **§ 101:11**
Notice to Co-Owner of the Debt, **§ 101:119**
Notice to Creditor, **§ 101:94**
Notice to Deliver a Bill of Costs for Assessment, **§ 101:101**
Notice to Objector, **§ 101:251**

INDEX TO FORMS—Cont'd
Notice to Party Added on Reference, **§ 101:91**
Notice Whether Action under Rule 76, **§ 101:264**
Offer to Contribute, **§ 101:82**
Offer to Settle, **§ 101:79**
Order, **§ 101:103**
Order Dismissing Action for Delay, **§ 101:76**
Order Dismissing Appeal or Cross-Appeal For Delay, **§ 101:135**
Order Dismissing Appeal to Divisional Court for Delay, **§ 101:136**
Order Dismissing Application for Judicial Review, **§ 101:165**
Order Dismissing Application for Judicial Review for Delay, **§ 101:166**
Order Dismissing Motion for Delay, **§ 101:138**
Order Dismissing Motion for Leave to Appeal for Delay, **§ 101:137**
Order for Attendance of Witness in Custody, **§ 101:89**
Order for Commission and Letter of Request, **§ 101:61**
Order for Security for Costs, **§ 101:97**
Order Giving Directions, **§ 101:256**
Order on Appeal, **§ 101:105**
Order to Accept or Refuse Appointment as Estate Trustee without a Will, **§ 101:263**
Order to Continue (Minor Reaching Age of Majority), **§ 101:10**
Order to Continue (Transfer or Transmission of Interest), **§ 101:12**
Refusals and Undertakings Chart, **§ 101:66**
Registrar's Notice to Applicant in an Application for a Certificate of Appointment of Estate Trustee, **§ 101:171.75**
Registrar's Notice to Applicant in an Application for a Small Estate Certificate or Amended Small Estate Certificate, **§ 101:175**
Registrar's Notice to Estate Trustee Named in a Will or Codicil Deposited with the Court, **§ 101:171.70**
Rejection of Settlement, **§ 101:260**
Renunciation and Consent, **§ 101:171.35**

INDEX TO FORMS—Cont'd

Reply, **§ 101:43**
Reply to Defence to Counterclaim, **§ 101:47**
Reply to Defence to Crossclaim, **§ 101:50**
Reply to Notice of Objections to Account, **§ 101:242**
Reply to Third Party Defence, **§ 101:53**
Report on Reference (Administration of Estate), **§ 101:92**
Request for Appointment of Litigation Guardian, **§ 101:9**
Request for Assignment of Mediator, **§ 101:246**
Request for Costs, **§ 101:239**
Request for Costs (Person Other Than Children's Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee), **§ 101:238**
Request for Further Notice in Passing of Accounts, **§ 101:233**
Request for Increased Costs (Estate Trustee), **§ 101:240**
Request for Increased Costs (Person Other than Estate Trustee), **§ 101:241**
Request for Notice of Commencement of Proceeding, **§ 101:171.80**
Request for Sale, **§ 101:149**
Request for Service Abroad of Judicial or Extrajudicial Documents, **§ 101:26**
Request to Admit, **§ 101:83**
Request to File an Application for a Small Estate Certificate or an Amended Small Estate Certificate, **§ 101:173**
Request to Inspect Documents, **§ 101:56**
Request to Redeem, **§ 101:144**
Request to Renew, **§ 101:112**
Request to Withdraw a Writ, **§ 101:125**
Requisition, **§ 101:7**
Requisition for Default Judgment, **§ 101:34**
Requisition for Garnishment, **§ 101:114**
Requisition for Renewal of Garnishment, **§ 101:115**

INDEX TO FORMS—Cont'd

Respondent's Certificate Respecting Evidence, **§ 101:130**
Response to Request to Admit, **§ 101:84**
Sheriff's Certificate of Service, **§ 101:25**
Sheriff's Report, **§ 101:124**
Simplified Procedure Motion Form, **§ 101:265**
Small Estate Certificate, **§ 101:174**
Special Case, **§ 101:35**
Statement of Claim (Action Commenced by Notice of Action), **§ 101:16**
Statement of Claim (General), **§ 101:13**
Statement of Claim (Mortgage Action—Foreclosure), **§ 101:14**
Statement of Claim Pursuant to Order Giving Directions, **§ 101:255**
Statement of Defence, **§ 101:29**
Statement of Issues, **§ 101:41, 101:248**
Statement of Submission of Rights to the Court, **§ 101:258**
Stop Order, **§ 101:169**
Summary of the Document to be Served, **§ 101:27**
Summons to a Witness outside Ontario, **§ 101:88**
Summons to Witness (At Hearing), **§ 101:86**
Summons to Witness (Examination out of Court), **§ 101:58**
Supplementary Notice of Appeal or Cross-Appeal, **§ 101:132**
Third Party Claim, **§ 101:51**
Third Party Defence, **§ 101:52**
Trial Management Checklist, **§ 101:267**
Warrant for Arrest (Contempt), **§ 101:121**
Warrant for Arrest (Defaulting Witness), **§ 101:87**
Warrant of Committal, **§ 101:122**
Writ of Delivery, **§ 101:111**
Writ of Possession, **§ 101:110**
Writ of Seizure and Sale, **§ 101:107**
Writ of Seizure and Sale, backsheet, **§ 101:108**
Writ of Sequestration, **§ 101:109**